

FALL 2017

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



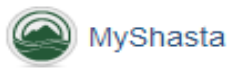
Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



Shasta College

www.shastacollege.edu

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.



Register for *MyShasta* Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at [Shasta College Website](#). Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the "MyShasta" button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on "What's my user ID" link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

MyShasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#). You may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [Orientation Appointment](#) or by calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

Register Online: <https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/>

IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER

Fall 2017

REGISTRATION DATES FOR STUDENTS

April 18	Foster Youth and former Foster Youth, Certified Homeless students, DSPS students, EOPS students, members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, CalWORKS students
April 20	Continuing students in good standing with 45 – 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, Baccalaureate Degree student cohort, students with 100 or more degree applicable units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRiO students and continuing Student Athletes
April 25	Continuing students in good standing with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College
April 27	Continuing students in good standing with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 2	Continuing students in good standing with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 3	Shasta/NorthState Promise students 3 – 7 pm
May 4	Shasta/NorthState Promise students 3 – 7 pm
May 9	Matriculated New, Returning and Transfer students
May 11	Gateway to College students & College Connection students
May 16	Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters, continuing students with 100 or more degree applicable units at Shasta College; students without an education plan after completing 15 semester units.
May 24	Special Admit / Concurrent enrolled 11 th & 12 th grade students
July 27	Special Admit / Concurrent enrolled students below 11 th grade
July 31	Non-matriculated students
August 14	Fall semester begins

- **Continuing Student** = Currently enrolled at Shasta College
- **Returning Student** = Attended Shasta College previously, but not currently enrolled

You can also check online via MyShasta, or call the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

[Shasta College Website](#) OR
Admissions and Records Office, Shasta College
11555 Old Oregon Trail
P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006
Telephone: (530) 242-7650
Fax: (530) 225-4995
Application E-Link: [Shasta College Application for Admission](#)

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an assessment.
3. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
4. Complete an orientation.
5. Develop a preliminary education plan.

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester of enrollment.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY** to use an authorization code or pick up an "add form" from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the "add" is finalized.

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

CLOSED CLASSES: A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status; or
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times.

DROPPING A CLASS: **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *MyShasta*. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *MyShasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at [Proxy Form](#) or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

**Refund deadlines and procedures may vary. Please see page 7 for details.*

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *MyShasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [MyShasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog (2016-2017) which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus. For information on course families, please refer to page 40.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/admissions. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

WAIT-LIST: Each course offered by Shasta College will have a Wait List assigned to it. Wait Lists allow you to be considered for access to a closed course during the first two class meetings of the late registration period. Students are advised to monitor their Wait List status carefully by accessing *MyShasta*.

For online courses, "first class meeting" refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule. Similarly, "second class meeting" refers to the second day that the course is available.

1. Wait List Registration

If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the Wait List. The Wait List is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur up through the second class meeting.

The Wait List may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. Migration from Wait List to Registered Status

- a. If an opening occurs any time **before midnight 5 business days prior to the first day of class**, the first eligible* student on the Wait List will automatically be enrolled into the section and sent a notification through email (if available) or US Postal Service. Each subsequent vacancy that occurs will be filled by the next eligible* student on the list and each student will be notified through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course, at which time registration status will be confirmed by the instructor.
- b. If an opening occurs any time **after midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting and up through the second class meeting**:

1) In a live or ITV course: The student must attend the first class meeting. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit them to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online BEFORE the second class meeting. The 5 digit code will expire and online registration will be blocked at the end of the second class meeting. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#)

Alternatively, students may complete a registration form, obtain the signature of the instructor on the registration form, and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus BEFORE the last day to add a class. Failure to do so will result in the registration being denied by the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus.

2) In an online course: A student must send an email to the instructor to be considered for an instructor's approval for migration from the Wait List. This is the equivalent of showing up on the first day in a face-to-face class. Should a vacancy occur in the course, a student may also receive a notification email from the college indicating that a vacancy in the course exists. At that time, the student must contact the instructor by email requesting permission to register for the course.

Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit students to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online BEFORE the second class meeting. The 5 digit code will expire and online registration will be blocked at the end of the second class meeting. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#)

3. Wait Lists will only remain in effect through the second class meeting or through the second day of an online course.

4. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

5. An "ineligible" student is one who will not migrate (as described in 2.a.) from the Wait List into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a Wait List for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered.

Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.

- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- A probationary student who has already reached the 13 maximum allowable units.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

6. Additional information:

- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any Wait List, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the Wait List to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the Wait List to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the Wait List for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one Wait List for different sections of the same course.
- Students can choose to be added to a Wait List of one course offered at a specific time and be registered in a different course at the same time.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the Wait List at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Wait List and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the Wait List will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the Wait List will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the Wait List MUST attend the first class meeting.
- Students who have been placed on the Wait List that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the Wait List roster or may be deleted from the Wait List roster by the instructor.
- The Wait List is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the Wait List. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "wait-list" candidates.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	Administration Building, (100 Building), Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Monday & Tuesday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Wednesday & Thursday 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Friday

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#).

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$20.00
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: \$2.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$234.00* per unit
7. Parking: \$30.00 per semester or \$2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your classes in full or you may be dropped from your classes. It is the students' responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus. Contact the Office of Access and Equity to see if you are eligible for assistance with one or more of the nonenrollment fees.

Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each
Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each
Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

<p>*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE. If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference. KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.</p>

REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a Board of Governor's Grant (BOG) fee waiver after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a BOG fee waiver. The BOG fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

Refunds for non-resident registration fees are prorated as follows (for full-term courses):

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings:	NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND
THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day by the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records Residency Technician before registering. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration.

AUDITING A COURSE

Purpose:

1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

Eligibility:

1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

Fees:

1. The fee for auditing a class is \$15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application. The audit fee is non-refundable; and
2. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

Procedures:

1. Verification of eligibility from Admissions and Records Office.
2. Instructor's signature of approval on audit form.
3. Dean of the Division's signature of approval on audit form.
4. Return of approved audit form to Admissions and Records Office within 7 days with payment of all fees.

AB 540 and AB 2000

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption

For Eligible California High School Graduates

GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than one with a United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).¹

- Requirements:
 - o The student must have:
 - attended a high school (public or private) in California for three or more years, or
 - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years.² and
 - o The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam) and
 - o The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.³
- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
- The student must file an exemption request including a signed affidavit with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.
- Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation if required) to each college under consideration.
- Nonresident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of nonresident tuition, but they will *not* be classified as California residents. They continue to be “nonresidents”.
- The California Dream Act extends Cal Grant A and B Entitlement awards, Cal Grant C awards, Chaffee grants, and institutional financial aid to students that meet these criteria as well as the applicable criteria for eligibility for specific types of financial aid.
- AB540 does not provide federal student financial aid eligibility for undocumented students. These students remain ineligible for federal financial aid.

¹ This exemption to the requirement to pay the nonresident tuition fee is often referred to “AB 540” after the Assembly Bill which enacted the exemption. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5.)

² In 2014, Assembly Bill 2000 was enacted amending Education Code section 68130.5 to allow this additional flexibility in meeting the requirements for the exemption.

³ In 2012, Assembly Bill 1899 was enacted into law exempting holders of T and U visas from paying nonresident tuition. (Ed. Code, § 68122.)

PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING THIS EXEMPTION FROM NONRESIDENT TUITION

California Community Colleges: Complete the form entitled California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

University of California: The University of California (UC) campuses each have their own nonresident tuition exemption application and affidavit forms.. Requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus and have filed both a Statement of Intent to Register and also a Statement of Legal Residence. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, contact the campus personnel knowledgeable about AB 540 and AB 2000 classifications:

<http://undoc.universityofcalifornia.edu/campus-support.html>

California State University: Complete the form on California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Contact the Office of Admission and Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information, and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions and Records at the campus if you have questions.

Rev. 7/15

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

For Eligible California High School Graduates

Note: This form is accepted by all California Community Colleges and all campuses in the California State University system; some University of California campuses will allow use of this form, but most require applicants to complete a campus-specific form to apply for AB 540 status.

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California, or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on required documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) _____ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

- ☐ Yes ☐ No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No I have either:
- attended high school in California for three or more years, or
 - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle, and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years.

Specify the most recent three years of elementary, middle, and/or high schools you attended in California:

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From – Month/Year	To – Month/Year
		California		
		California		
		California		
		California		
		California		
		California		

Documentation of applicable school attendance and high school graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you – check only one box:

- ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law and have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U).
OR
- ☐ I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien. [U.S. citizens, permanent residents, Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) grantees, or aliens without lawful immigration status, among others, should check this box.]
OR
- ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law. [Nonimmigrant aliens have been admitted to the United States temporarily and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (persons holding F visas) and exchange visitors (persons holding J visas)]. Do not check this box if you have been granted T or U visa status (check first box above).

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional) Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date

Rev. 7/15

RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO THE COLLEGE ADMISSIONS OFFICE

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, DSPS and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:

1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

(Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "limitation on enrollment"?

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "prerequisite" or "corequisite"?

"Prerequisite" means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student's success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of "C" or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A "two-way" corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A "one-way" corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
 - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
 - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
 - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
 - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
 - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include reviewing transcripts or taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Note: If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

Note 1: Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

Note 2: Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

ASSESSMENT CENTER

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7751
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Monday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Tuesday - Friday Closed for lunch from 1:00 p.m. – 2:00 p.m.

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

Shasta College has instituted an assessment to assist first-time college students with the selection of courses appropriate to the student's background and skills. To access the Assessment Center web page, click on the following link: [Assessment Center](#).

Students must schedule an appointment to take assessment test(s). Students may schedule an appointment at: [Assessment Appointment](#).

All first-time non-exempt* students will need to schedule an appointment with a counselor to complete a multiple measures assessment in English and to complete a self-placement process for Math. A computer-based assessment is required to place into transfer level math.

At the time of assessment, all students must:

- Provide photo identification (i.e. driver's license, student body card, passport, work badge); and
- Have an application on file at the Admissions and Records Office.

Assessments are offered on the Shasta College campus in the Assessment Center (room 2215) in the 2200 Building; at the Extended Education campuses; and at selected high school campuses. The Math self-placement test may also be completed online at the Shasta College Assessment Center webpage: [Math Self-Placement Test](#) and faxed to the Assessment Center. Please contact your local Extended Education campus or high school campus for more information regarding availability and scheduling.

* *Students may be considered exempt from assessment if they:*

- Provide documentation of prior completion of an Associate Degree or higher; or
- Propose to enroll only in courses for which the Shasta College Curriculum Committee and Academic Senate have determined there are no skill prerequisites.

New students seeking an exemption should visit the Admissions and Records and complete an exemption form.

Multiple-Measure Placement

Consistent with Multiple Measure Assessment Project, the following decision rules will be used to inform course placement.

Transfer level (English 1A):

- Cumulative (11th or 12th grade) HS GPA greater than 2.6 or equal to; OR
- CST / EAP/ Smarter Balance "Ready"; OR

One Level Below Transfer (English 190):

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.3 for direct matriculants (up through 11th grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.2 AND a "C" or better in HS grade 12 English course for non-direct matriculants

Two Levels Below Transfer (English 280 or below):

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.0 for direct matriculants (up through 11th grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.8 AND a "D" or better in HS grade 12 English course for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.8 AND CST greater than or equal to 288

Three Levels Below Transfer (or lower)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.4 for direct matriculants (up through 11th grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.7; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.5 AND CST greater than or equal to 268

Direct Matriculant (11th grade): cumulative high school GPA as of the completion of 11th grade; high school course enrollments and grades up to 11th grade. This method would be used with most students who are transitioning directly to college from high school, as they will be assessing and matriculating before completion of their 12th grade.

Non-Direct Matriculant (12th grade): cumulative high school GPA as of the completion of 12th grade; high school course grades through 12th grade; California Standards Test (CST) information. These models would be used for students who had more than a one semester gap between their high school exit and their community college entry.

Transcript Evaluation / Non-Self-Placement Guidelines for MATH

Decision Rules for Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) Directed Courses in Mathematics

Transfer level Math (GE):

Calculus (Passed Pre-Calculus or Trigonometry with "C" or better)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.6 for direct matriculants OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.2 AND "C" or better in Pre-Calculus for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.1 AND previously attempted Calculus (no grade or passing requirement); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.5; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Pre-Calculus (Passes Algebra II or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.4 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.6 AND Calculus (no grade or passing requirement) for direct matriculants; OR

Shasta College FALL 2017 Semester

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.3 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 AND Algebra II CST greater than or equal to 340 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 AND a grade of "C" or better in Calculus for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Trigonometry (Passed Algebra II or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.4 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 AND a grade of "C+" or better in Pre-Calculus for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 AND a grade of "B" or better in Algebra II for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.3 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.8 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

College Algebra (Passed Algebra II or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.2 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.9 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.2 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus or Statistics for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Decision Rules for non-STEM Transfer-Level Mathematics Courses and Mathematics Courses below Transfer-Level

General Education Math (Passed Algebra I or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.3 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.2 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.9 AND a grade of "C" or better in Statistics for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Statistics (Passed Algebra I or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.3 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 3.0 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.6 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Algebra II (Passed Algebra I or higher)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.8 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.9 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.5 AND Algebra II CST greater than or equal to 302; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.5 AND a grade of "C" or better in Pre-Calculus for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Algebra I (No minimal final HS course level required for placement)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.4 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.5 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.0 AND Algebra I CST greater than or equal to 302; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.3 AND a grade of "C" or better in Algebra II for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Pre-Algebra (No minimal final HS course level required for placement)

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.0 for direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.1 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.6 AND Algebra I Cluster 1 (number properties, operations, and linear equations) greater than or equal to 8 for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Arithmetic

- Everyone else; OR
- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Note: Non-math/science majors may consider the Pathway to Statistics sequence.

Advisory: If a student's most recent Math class was Modified or RSP they will be strongly encouraged to take the math assessment.

Note: Students will provide documentation supporting the above including: a copy of their transcript; Advanced Placement test report and/or EAP / Smarter Balance results.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:

For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services.

Special needs testing:

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call DSPS at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

Pre-test practice: Students are encouraged to practice before scheduling an assessment appointment. When students click a link to schedule an assessment test, they will encounter a screen that reminds them about the time and money they will save if they prepare for an assessment. The page also provides links to resources that will help students prepare for an assessment test. Once a student certifies that they are well prepared to take the assessment, they may then schedule an appointment. Students are also notified about the importance of pre-test preparation during the new student orientation and may receive a copy of test preparation websites upon request.

Re-Take policy: Students may re-take assessment tests once per semester. This procedure is consistent with publisher guidelines. Students are advised to complete an intervention prior to re-taking the assessment test.

Recency policy: Shasta College accepts scores from approved tests taken within the last two years at another college.

CAREER CENTER

The Career Center provides resources to use in making career decisions and acquiring the occupational information necessary for planning your future. Students are invited to make use of computerized career exploration programs to learn more about their interests, skills, and work values. Resources are also available to research and compare educational requirements, pay, and future outlook for various occupations. For more information, click on the following link: [Career Center](#), or stop by Room 126 to learn how to create your personal career profile.

COUNSELING CENTER

Location:	Administration Building, (100 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7724
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.* Monday and Tuesday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Friday

* Counseling appointments between the hours of 5:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m. must check in at the Admissions & Records window.

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#). Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of "Express" appointments.

CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or a one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. For these one-hour appointments, please call (530) 242-7724.

All other academic counseling appointments for current and returning students are 30 minutes long and may be scheduled by selecting the following link: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed. Students should use the following link to schedule their counseling appointment: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

NEW STUDENTS

New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

CalWORKs	(530) 242-7749
DSPS	(530) 242-7790
EOPS/CARE	(530) 242-7540
TRiO SSS	(530) 242-7690
TRiO TS	(530) 242-7697
TRiO UB	(530) 242-7695
GtC	(530) 242-7585
SCI*FI	(530) 242-7556

Extended Education	
Tehama	(530) 529-8980
Trinity	(530) 623-2231
Intermountain	(530) 335-2311

ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training: All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called "Not Anymore". "Not Anymore" is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX.

Not Anymore gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website URL is: <https://studentsuccess.org/CODE/shasta>. The Student Access code is 14742

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7728, or stop by Room 126.

TRANSFER CENTER

Location:	Administration Building, (100 Building), Room 126
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7570
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 3:30 p.m. Monday-Friday

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

Tehama Campus

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080
Email: tehama@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 529-8980
Fax: (530) 529-8978
Office hours: 8:00 a.m. – 9:30 p.m. Monday - Thursday
8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Friday

Tehama Campus



Intermountain Campus

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013
Email: intermountain@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 335-2311
Fax: (530) 335-2824
Office hours: (subject to change)
8:00 a.m. – 9:30 p.m. Monday - Thursday
8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Friday

Intermountain Campus



Trinity Campus



Trinity Campus

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093
Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 623-2231 or (530) 242-7900
Fax: (530) 623-5701
Office hours: (subject to change)
8:00 a.m. – 9:30 p.m. Monday - Thursday
8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Friday

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location:	Administration Building, (100 Building), Room 108
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7700
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Monday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Tuesday-Friday

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation.

The Mission of the Financial Aid Office is to increase the number of students receiving financial assistance, which will contribute to the successful completion of their academic goals.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

October 1 st 2016	Submit your 17/18 FAFSA for the 2017/18 academic year. Visit FAFSA to apply now! <i>*deadline to submit the 2017/18 FAFSA is 6/30/18*</i>
March 2017	Submit your Financial Aid documents to the Financial Aid Office for processing FAFSA eligibility
March 2 nd 2017	Cal Grant Entitlement Deadline for the next academic year (Cal Grant)
March 2017	Submit your BOG Fee Waiver Application (BOG) for Summer, Fall, and Spring semesters
July 2017	Apply for Student Loans (Student Loans)
August 2017	Apply for Book Grants (Book Grants) and Scholarships (Scholarships)
Sept. 2, 2017	Cal Grant Competitive Deadline for the current academic year (Cal Grant)
October 1 st 2017	Submit your 18/19 FAFSA for the next academic year at: FAFSA <i>*deadline to submit the 2018/19 FAFSA is 6/30/19*</i>
December 2017	Apply for Spring scholarships at: Scholarships

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2017/ Spring 2018 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at [FAFSA](#) and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office if necessary. Students' communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through "MyShasta" as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students & will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies as to the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). **See processing timeframes at [Financial Aid Timelines](#).**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the BOG Fee Waiver) at one institution at a time.

The 2017/18 FAFSA is available now to complete at [FAFSA](#). Summary of changes to the 2017/18 FAFSA:

- Use 2015 years income, as opposed to 2016. We encourage all students to use the Data Retrieval Tool within the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Early FAFSA released October 1st instead of January 1st. This is a permanent change.

The Board of Governor's Fee Waiver (BOG) is available for qualified students unable to pay the Enrollment Fee (\$46/unit). It is recommended that the BOGW application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [BOG Fee Waiver](#). The BOG Fee Waiver will waive the enrollment fee for students ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the responsibility to the student to pay. Waiver applications are available online. After completing and submitting the BOG online application to the Financial Aid Office and the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$40.50. There are three ways to qualify for enrollment fee assistance:

1. If you fall within these income levels:

Number in Household (Including yourself)	Total Family Base Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$17,820 or less
2	\$24,030 or less
3	\$30,240 or less
4	\$36,450 or less
5	\$42,660 or less
6	\$48,870 or less
7	\$55,095 or less
8	\$61,335 or less
Each additional Family Member add \$6,240	

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2. If you or your family receives any ONE of the following types of nontaxable income:

- CalWORKs, TANF; or
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP); or
- General Assistance/General Relief; or
- Deceased/Disabled Veteran's Dependents fee waiver (certification provided by the California Department of Veteran's Affairs or your county Veteran's Service Office or the National Guard Adjutant General).

3. You may also qualify for the BOG Fee waiver by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc. Many scholarships are offered exclusively to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2017-18 school year are available to enrolled students starting:

- ▶ Fall August 2017
- ▶ Spring December 2017

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR BOG FEE WAIVER

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing BOG Fee Waiver eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a BOG Fee Waiver due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the BOG Fee Waiver. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have BOG Fee Waiver eligibility restored.

A Board of Governor Fee Waiver appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at www.shastacollege.edu/Student_Services/Enrollment_Services/Admissions. The completed Board of Governor Fee Waiver Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of BOG Fee Waiver due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c).

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

ACE

The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Through an accelerated format, which includes evening and on-line classes, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 19 months or less. The ACE Program currently offers two degree pathways: Business and Psychology/Social Science. - Space is limited! Go online to www.shastacollege.edu/ACE to review information and call (530) 242-7714 to learn more!



BOOKSTORE INFORMATION

Location: Student Center Annex (Bldg. 2300)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881
[Shasta College Bookstore E-Link](#)

ORDER ONLINE AT www.shastacollegeshop.com. We accept credit orders at www.shastacollegeshop.com for mail order, campus delivery or in-store pick up. Sorry, no CODs. Cash, check, ATM, and major credit cards accepted.

FALL HOURS OF OPERATION:

FALL On-Campus Rush Hours:

August 14-18, 2017

Please check the website at [Shasta College Bookstore](#) for current hours.

Trinity, Tehama, and Intermountain Campuses:

Go online to place your order by credit card. Textbooks can be delivered at no charge to your Extended Education campus by request.

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt): August 22, 2017**

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt and drop slip): September 15, 2017**

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies not supported by their County, gas cards, print vouchers, and CalWORKs Work Study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

CHILDCARE SERVICES

Phone Numbers: (530) 242-7601 for Early Childhood Education Center (Lab School)
(530) 241-7951 for Shasta Head Start-Preschool/Infant/Toddler Care

Shasta College Children's Campus offers several options to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. The ECE Lab School program offers 2, 3 or 5 day per week scheduling options and operates from 9am-2pm each day. **The Early Childhood Education Center (530) 242-7601** is a demonstration child development laboratory site providing an enrichment experience for 3, 4, and 5-year old children. A daily fee approved by the Board of Trustees is charged for the program. **Shasta County Head Start and Early Head Start - (530) 241-7951** - provides an inclusive enriching program with extended day childcare from 7:30AM-2:30PM. Head Start/Early Head Start serves families of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers aged eight weeks to five years. Enrollment priority is given to children of College CalWORKs students and low-income eligible families at no fee. For more information, click on the following link: [Child Care Services](#).

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday
(Closed from 12:00 p.m. – 1:00 p.m.)

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has one child under 14 years of age, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

C2C (College to Career)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
Phone Number: (530) 242-7795
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the DSPS department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation, to support adults with intellectual disabilities in completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond.

DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E
Phone Number: (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

DSPS (Disabled Students Programs and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, readers, note providers, taped texts, in-class interpreting for students who are deaf or hearing impaired, designated parking areas, special equipment, assistive technology, test facilitation, etc. These services, accessed by referral from the DSPS Counselor or Learning Disabilities Specialist, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The DSPS Counselor and Learning Disability Specialist work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to plan and prescribe suitable programs and services. A specially equipped assistive technology computer lab, located in Room 2004, is available for qualifying students with disabilities. Special classes are provided through Adaptive Education curriculum (ADAP). For more information on the various programs and services available through DSPS, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [DSPS](#).

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday
Service pick-up is 9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. and 1:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m. daily

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a BOG FW through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#).

ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including three Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and Agriculture, Water, and Environmental Technologies, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.

Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program) 21st century skills, New World of Work, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program-Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts **Community and Contract Education**:

Community Education and Contract Education offers a variety of classes and trainings for businesses, non-profit organizations, personal and professional growth, summer camps for kids, health and fitness classes and courses for personal interest and much more.

Online Center: Our online instruction centers **Ed2go** and **Gatlin Education** offer a wide range of top-notch highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various Healthcare professionals, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion.

Nonprofit Resources: Our Nonprofit Organizational Management classes introduce the fundamentals of effective growth and development for nonprofit organizations. Attendees will develop skills and acquire tools in order to plan, organize, lead, and coordinate activities in their nonprofit legally and effectively to maximize community impact.

Contract Education: By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, targeted training that is relevant and performance based. Our expert instructors give your staff the critical skills needed for today's competitive market. Our training is customized for your business, flexible for you and your employees, on-site or online to minimize downtime, and affordable and cost-effective.

EWD website: www.shastacollege.edu/ewd

New world of work: <http://newworldofwork.org/>

Community & Contract Education: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation>

FOOD SERVICES

Location:	Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7771
Grill Order Hotline:	(530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders
Express Order Hot Line:	(530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders

Dates Open:	August 14 - December 15, 2017
	<i>Food Services is closed on all normal school holidays.</i>

Grill Hours of Operation:	7:30 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Monday –Thursday 8:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m. Friday
---------------------------	--

Express Hours of Operation:	10:00 a.m. – 3:00p.m. Monday – Thursday
-----------------------------	---



Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.

The Corner Grille offers cook-to-order breakfast and lunch menus as well as a made to order deli sandwiches. Many healthy choices of Grab N Go items are available for students on the move. A variety of hot and cold beverages, snacks and desserts are also available. *Center Express* offers daily lunch specials, pizza and a fresh made to order salad bar.

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: [Food Services](#).

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location:	Library, (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
Fax Number:	(530) 225-3900
E-Link:	http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway
Hours of Operation:	8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](#) or call 530-242-7585.

HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program at Shasta College offers a selection of engaging courses designed especially for students who are seeking academic challenge and heightened consideration for applications to prestigious universities. For more information, please contact Joanne Tippin @ 530-242-2263 or jtippin@shastacollege.edu.

HONOR SOCIETY

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](#).

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls)

Location:	3000 Building
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7739

Shasta College maintains two dormitories: one for 63 males and one for 63 females. A "Commons" building providing recreational space and equipment for both indoor and outdoor activities is part of the facility. A "residents only" kitchen equipped with microwaves, two stoves/ovens, a gas BBQ grill, and an ice/water machine is located in the Commons along with a computer lab and TV lounge. Several social and recreational activities are programmed monthly for the enjoyment of this diverse group of residents. The commons building is staffed 24 hours a day throughout the academic year. Housing staff continually conduct safety and security walk-throughs to ensure that the facilities are secured. Our facility employs video surveillance equipment for security purposes. The equipment may or may not be monitored at any time. Students must carry at least 12 units and maintain a 2.0 GPA to remain in the dormitories. Residents are encouraged to use on-line tutoring that is available 24 hours a day. To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list—go to the Shasta College homepage; click on "Resources"; and then click on the "Housing" (dorms) web page. Fill out the reservation form (fillable form), print it out and mail the completed reservation form, along with a \$200.00 refundable security deposit (check or money order) to the address listed on the reservation form. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

Off Campus: The College is interested in its students having suitable housing. For students who cannot be accommodated in the dormitories or who prefer to live off-campus, the Housing Office maintains information on rooms and apartments which are offered for rental to college students.

LIBRARY

Location:	Library Building, (200 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7550
Hours of Operation:	7:45 a.m. – 6:45 p.m. Monday –Thursday 7:45 a.m. – 3:45 p.m. Friday

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#)

PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. **Parking permit regulations are enforced in student parking lots beginning MONDAY, AUGUST 28, 2017 at 8:00 a.m.** Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: [Parking Information](#).

PUEENTE PROJECT

Location: Tehama Campus, (7100 Building), Room 7107
Phone Number: (530) 529-8976
Hours of Operation: 8:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The Puente Project is an inter-segmental program that is co-sponsored by the University of California, Berkeley and the California Community College Chancellor's Office. The program is intended to assist historically under-represented students, including, but not limited to Latino students, to transfer to four-year colleges and universities, earn a college degree and return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. The program is interdisciplinary in approach with writing, counseling and mentoring components. For more information, or to apply to the program, please contact Idalia Huckman-Crye, Counselor, at the Shasta College Trinity Campus.

SCI*FI – Foster Youth

SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI*FI](#)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number: (530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

Shasta CARES works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT). The CCRT is currently comprised of members from Student Services, Campus Safety, One SAFE Place, and Redding Police Department. The team works together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety and accountability.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on campus every Monday and Tuesday. To make an appointment, contact Beth by email at shastacares@shastacollege.edu. The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta College Campus Safety website in the resources tab: www.shastacollege.com/campusafety or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook page: www.facebook.com/ShastaCARES.

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Shasta College students share their talents and interests by participating in extracurricular clubs and organizations. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, Shasta College students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide choice of special interest and departmental campus clubs and student organizations for students to join. New clubs and organizations form each year. Detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—is available in the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

The Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#).

STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Phone Number: (530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.
Closed daily for lunch

FREE confidential services offered: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, health education & information, and smoking/vaping cessation counseling. Physician consultations are available for academic program/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses. Cholesterol screening and flu shots are offered for a nominal fee. We also provide community resources for reproductive health care. In addition, the Student

Health & Wellness office manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process. Students must be enrolled in credit bearing classes, for the current semester in order to access services. Enrollment is verified with each visit.

PLEASE NOTE: the Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician's office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580.

Remember, Shasta College is a Smoking Restricted campus. Smoking / vaping is allowed only in designated areas. Please visit our [website](#), for the locations of designated areas. Spitting of chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.) is also prohibited. Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.

STUDENT SENATE

Location: Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit [Student Senate](#).

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Location: Administration Building, (100 Building), Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7711

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, Bog Waiver and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

TRANSPORTATION

> RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)

www.rabaride.com

RABA provides rides to over 650,000 people each year, and has been serving the Redding, Shasta Lake and Anderson communities since 1981. Their website shows all of the RABA bus routes, hours of operation, fares and tips on using the service, and additional information including the location of each bus stop along the route. Their Customer Service Center is also available at (530) 241-3877 for all of your route and schedule questions and to purchase tickets and passes.

> TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)

www.taketrax.com

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

> TRINITY TRANSIT

<http://trinitytransit.org/>

Trinity Transit is the public transit operator for Trinity County. It operates two fixed-route services in the County: the Weaverville Shuttle and the Hayfork-Weaverville Bus, and a pilot program service in Lewiston and Trinity Center and between Weaverville and Willow Creek. They also provide transportation twice daily Monday through Friday to Redding. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted fares are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

TRiO - Student Support Services

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday
8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRiO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRiO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, click on the following link: [TRiO SSS](#).

TRiO – Talent Search

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7697
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
E-Link:	TRiO
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Friday

The Shasta College TRiO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 7th through 12th grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7691.

TRiO – Upward Bound

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7698
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Friday

The TRiO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7698.

TUTORIAL SERVICES

Writing Center, Learning Resource Center, (700 Building)	E-Link: Writing Center
Math and Business Learning Center, Learning Resource Center, (700 Building)	E-Link: Math & Business LC
Science Learning Lab, (1600 Building)	E-Link: Science LC

The Shasta College Writing Center, located in the Learning Resource Center (LRC), is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor in a one-on-one tutoring session. The Writing Center also provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and offers workshops and resources for writers. The Math and Business learning center can also be found in the LRC. Drop-in tutoring for students enrolled in math and business classes is available in this center. The Science Learning Center offers drop-in tutoring for a variety of Life Science and Physical Science courses. In addition to tutoring services, other resources are available as well. The Science Learning Center is located in room 1626. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:

a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.

b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the

opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.

c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.

d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.

e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.

b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.

c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.

d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.

2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.

3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.

4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.

5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.

6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206

(Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.

7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or ko'rork@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or lbenson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

Declaración de cumplimiento: El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

Política Anti-Discriminación: Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envíen rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX:** Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, lbenson@shastacollege.edu.
- **Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador:** Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

La presentación de una queja de discriminación: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rourke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o gsmith@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx>.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

RESOURCES:

On-Campus

- Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910
- Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649
- The Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621
- Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

Off-Campus:

- Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)
- Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540
- Anderson Police Department (530) 378-6600
- Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131
- Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900
- Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

Victim Services:

LOCAL:

- One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)
- Shasta County Crime Victims Assistance Center (530) 225-5220
- Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)
- Tehama County Rape Crisis – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273
- Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226

NATIONAL:

- National Domestic Violence Hotline (800) 799-SAFE (7233)
- Rape Abuse Incest National Network (RAINN) Hotline (800) 656-HOPE (4673)
- National Dating Abuse Helpline (866) 331-9474

REPORTING OPTIONS:

Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.

Shasta College will be utilizing new online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose: [Report an Incident Online](#) These forms will be available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

- Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.
- Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.
- Dial 911 for emergency services.
- Contact an officer in uniform on patrol.
- Report an offense to any Campus Security Authority
 - Campus Security Authorities include, but are not limited to faculty/employees advisors for student clubs or organizations, athletic coaches, health center nurse, or anyone with significant responsibility over students or campus activity outside the classroom.
- Ask any Shasta College supervisor or manager to assist you.
- Students may contact the Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621, Room 2313, the Director of Residence Life (530) 242-7739, Room 3002 or the Student Health and Wellness Center (530) 242-7581, Room 2020.

In addition to the options above, if someone has been impacted by sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking, they can report to:

- The Associate Vice President of Human Resources, Title IX Coordinator - available on weekdays during regular office hours to coordinate a fair and equitable response to reports of sexual misconduct. (530) 242-7649, Room 121 and/or Lonnie Seay, Director of Campus Safety, during non-business hours at lseay@shastacollege.edu; (530) 242-7910 or (530) 242-7912, Room 5015.

VOLUNTARY OR CONFIDENTIAL REPORTING

A victim of a crime who does not want to pursue action within the Campus Safety Department or jurisdictional agency or the criminal justice system, may still want to consider making a confidential report. With that victim's permission, the Shasta College Director of Campus Safety or designee can file a report on the details of the incident without revealing the victim's identity. The confidential report shall comply with the victim's wish to keep the matter confidential, while taking steps to ensure the future safety of the victim and others. With such information, Shasta College shall keep an accurate record of the number of incidents involving students, determine where there is a pattern of crime with regard to a particular location, method, or assailant, and alert the campus community to potential danger.

The individual wishing to file the report may do so by calling (530) 242-7919, contacting the Campus Safety office, completing a Confidential Report form, or contacting a Campus Security Authority. These confidential reports are counted and disclosed in the crime statistics for the College, but, as with all other crimes included in the annual crime report, no personally identifiable information is included.

JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(e). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: www.shastacollege.edu/ASR and can be downloaded in PDF format.

UNIVERSITY STUDIES

UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS AT SHASTA COLLEGE DOWNTOWN CAMPUS AND ONLINE

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, the new Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

California State University, Chico

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration, Option in Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College.

For more information regarding these programs and new majors, contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

Shasta College Division of Health Sciences

Phone (530) 339-3606

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/hsup

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)
U.S. Department of Education

► *Frequently Asked Questions*

■ *What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?*

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the universities. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor, the Health Sciences University Center website, or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ *How do I apply for the Chico State programs?*

CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility:

Apply on-line at [CSU Mentor](#).

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](#)

■ *How do I register for the courses?*

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information.

For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](#).

■ *What will the tuition and fees cost?*

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See [CSU Chico](#) for specific information.

■ *Where can I learn more?*

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](#) or call 530-339-3652

COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

ITV (Interactive Television)

Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.
400-499	Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting	CONS	Construction Technology	HUSV	Human Services
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	CULA	Culinary Arts	IS	Independent Study
ADJU	Administration of Justice	DAN	Dance	INDE	Industrial Technology
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	DNTL	Dental Hygiene	JAPN	Japanese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	DIES	Diesel Technology	JOUR	Journalism
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor	KINES	Kinesiology
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ECE	Early Childhood Education	MATH	Mathematics
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ESCI	Earth Science	MICR	Microbiology
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ECON	Economics	MUS	Music
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	EDUC	Education	NHIS	Natural History
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	ENGR	Engineering	NUTR	Nutrition
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	ENGL	English	OAS	Office Administration
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	ESL	English as a Second Lang	PHIL	Philosophy
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	FIRS	Fire Technology	PE	Physical Education
ALH	Allied Health	FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT	PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
ANAT	Anatomy	FREN	French	PHSC	Physical Science
ANTH	Anthropology	FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics	PHYS	Physics
ARCH	Archaeology	FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations	PHY	Physiology
ART	Art	FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention	POLS	Political Science
ASL	American Sign Language	GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies	PSYC	Psychology
ASTR	Astronomy	HLTH	Health	REGN	Registered Nursing
AUTO	Automotive Technology	HEOC	Health Occupations	SDEV	Skills Development
BIOL	Biological Sciences	HIMS	Health Information Management	SOC	Sociology
BOT	Botany	HIST	History	SPAN	Spanish
BUAD	Business Administration	HIT	Health Information Technology	STU	Student Development
CHEM	Chemistry	HOSP	Hospitality	THTR	Theatre
CHIN	Chinese	HUM	Humanities	VOCN	Vocational Nursing
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement			WTT	Water Treatment Tech
CMST	Communication Studies			WELD	Welding Technology
COM	Communications			WSL	Worksite Learning
CIS	Computer Info Systems			ZOOL	Zoology

COURSE FAMILIES (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
----------------	--------------------------

ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12	Form, Design and Color
	ART 13	Inter. Form, Design and Color
	ART 15	Three Dimensional Design
	ART 110	Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16	Pencil Rendering
	ART 17	Shades/Shadows/Perspective
	ART 21A	Beginning Freehand Drawing
	ART 21B	Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A	Beginning Figure Drawing
	ART 31B	Intermediate Figure Drawing
	ART 31C	Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing
	ART 31D	Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A	Beginning Painting
	ART 29B	Intermediate Painting
	ART 29C	Adv. Intermediate Painting
	ART 29D	Advanced Painting
	ART 122	Portrait Painting
	ART 123	Landscape Painting
	ART 124	Painting
Water Media	ART 23	Pen, Brush and Ink
	ART 26A	Beginning Watercolor
	ART 26B	Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26C	Adv. Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26D	Advanced Watercolor
	ART 125	Introduction to Watercolor
	ART 126	Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A	Beginning Printmaking
	ART 50B	Intermediate Printmaking
	ART 50C	Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A	Beginning Sculpture
	ART 55B	Intermediate Sculpture
	ART 55C	Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A	Beginning Ceramics
	ART 35B	Intermediate Ceramics
	ART 37	Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45	Beginning Glass
	ART 46	Glass Blowing
	ART 57	Sculptural Glass
Darkroom Photography	ART 60A	Beg. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60B	Inter. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60C	Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60D	Adv. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 70A	Beginning Digital Photography
	ART 70B	Int. Digital Photography
	ART 70C	Adv. Inter. Digital Photography
	ART 70D	Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A	Graphic Design
	ART 80B	Intermediate Graphic Design
	ART 121	Illustration

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A	Beginning Modern Dance
	DAN 20B	Intermediate Modern Dance
	DAN 20C	Adv. Int. Modern Dance
	DAN 20D	Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A	Beginning Jazz Dance
	DAN 40B	Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40C	Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40D	Advanced Jazz Dance

Ballet	DAN 30A	Beginning Ballet
	DAN 30B	Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30C	Advanced Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30D	Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10	Dance Combinations
	DAN 15	Fundamentals of Choreography
	DAN 16	Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis
	DAN 17	Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis
Tap	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

MUSIC FAMILY		
Piano	MUS 22A	Beginning Piano
	MUS 22B	Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22C	Advanced Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22D	Advanced Piano
	MUS 64	Beginning Keyboard Skills
	MUS 65	Intermediate Keyboard Skills
	MUS 66	Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 67	Advanced Keyboard Skills
	MUS 21A	Beginning Guitar
	MUS 21B	Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21C	Advanced Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21D	Advanced Guitar
	MUS 25A	Beginning Strings
	MUS 25B	Intermediate Strings
	MUS 25C	Adv. Intermediate Strings
Performance Analysis	MUS 25D	Advanced Strings
	MUS 61A	Performance Analysis
	MUS 61B	Inter. Performance Analysis
	MUS 61C	Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis
Vocal Technique	MUS 61D	Advanced Performance Analysis
	MUS 29	Beginning Voice
	MUS 30	Intermediate Voice

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY		
Fitness and Conditioning	PE 11	Fundamental Conditioning
	PE 12A	Beg. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12B	Inter. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12C	Adv. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 15	Aerobic Dance
	PE 16	Aerobic Exercise
	PE 17	Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A	Beginning Swimming
	PE 30B	Intermediate Swimming
	PE 30C	Advanced Swimming
	PE 31	Aqua Aerobics
	PE 32	Water Polo
	PE 35	Lifeguard Training
	PE 37	Springboard Diving
Racquet Sports	PE 51A	Beginning Tennis
	PE 51B	Intermediate Tennis
	PE 51C	Advanced Tennis
Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60	Self Defense
	PE 62	Golf
	PE 69	Football
	PE 70A	Beginning Volleyball
	PE 70B	Intermediate Volleyball
	PE 70C	Advanced Volleyball
	PE 71	Softball
	PE 72	Baseball
	PE 73	Track and Field Techniques
	PE 74	Soccer
	PE 75	Basketball

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Laboratory
	THTR 81	Playwriting and Script Analysis
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre Technical
	*THTR 153	Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Stage Production
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
	*THTR 52	Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 31	Intro. to Theatrical Design
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Make-Up Lab

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville

FALL 2017 FACULTY OFFICE HOURS

Ambrose, Valerie	MW	1:00P- 1:50P	914	242-2231
	TTH	11:00A-11:50A		
	F	12:00N- 1:00P	Online	
Anderson, Cathy	M	10:00A-11:50A	1114	242-2307
	W	10:00A-10:50A		
Ashbey, Katharine	MW	11:00A-12:00N		
	TTH	2:00P- 3:00P	3220	242-7615
	F	10:00A-11:00A		
Baker, Lena	MW	4:00P- 5:00P	916	242-2271
	TTH	5:00P- 5:50P		
	F	11:00A-12:00N	Online	
Banghart, Scott	T	7:00A- 7:50A (1/17-8/19)	2105	
	MWTHF	8:00A- 9:50A	Online	
	T	8:00A- 8:50A	2105	
Berkow, Peter	MTTHF	12:00N- 1:00P	Online	
	W	1:00P- 1:50P	SCTE	529-8980
	W	5:20P- 6:20P		
Bish, Laurie	MT	3:00P- 4:00P (8/14-9/29)		
	MT	1:30P- 2:30P (10/2-12/15)		
	W	8:00A- 9:00A	8204M	339-3657
	W	12:00N- 1:00P		
	TH	12:00N- 1:00P		
Bittner, Bob	MWF	10:00A-10:45A		
	TTH	3:00P- 3:50P	1112	242-2312
Blaser, Mark	M	8:30A- 9:20A		
	M	10:30A-10:50A		
	M	12:20P-12:50P	1403	242-2315
	W	12:20P-12:50P		
	W	9:30A- 9:50A		
	W	4:05P- 5:00P		
Brazil, Kelly	MF	10:00A-10:50A	1845	242-2274
	TWTH	3:00P- 3:50P		
Brooks, Matthew	MW	10:00A-10:50A		
	TTH	11:00A-11:50A	608	242-2365
	F	8:00A- 8:50A		
Bryant, Thomas	M	8:00A- 8:50A		
	TTH	7:00A- 7:50A	2409	242-2211
	W	7:00A- 8:50A		
Busk, Brian	M	12:00N- 2:00P	8204S	339-3651
	T	1:30P- 4:30P		
Calkins, Kathryn	MW	11:00A-12:30P		
	TTH	10:00A-10:50A	926	242-2235
Calkins, Paul	TTH	1:30P- 3:00P		
	F	1:00P- 3:00P	913	242-2228
Carmena, Craig	TTH	8:45A-10:45A		
	W	8:15A- 9:15A	1304	242-2267
Carmena, Elaine	W	7:30A- 8:00A		
	W	12:30P- 3:00P	8204O	339-3645
	TH	12:30P- 2:30P		
Cicero, John	TH	11:00A-11:50A	2216	242-2252
	MTWTF	10:00A-10:50A	Online	
Cingrani, Don	MW	11:00A-11:50A	2217A	242-2253
	TTH	11:30A-12:20P		
	F	8:00A- 8:50A	Online	
Cooper, David	MW	10:30A-12:20P		
	T	11:30A-12:20P	924	242-2229
Cort, Charles	T	9:00A-11:00A		
	W	1:00P- 3:00P	8204D	339-3639
	TH	8:00A- 9:00A		
Croes, Scott	MW	1:00P- 1:50P		
	T	9:00A-10:50A	1618	242-2328
	F	8:00A- 8:45A		
Crooks, James	M	8:30A-10:20A		
	M	12:30P- 1:20P	TE7309	529-8968
	W	12:00N- 1:50P		
Davis, Jason	MTWTH	8:00A- 8:50A		
	TTH	4:00P- 4:50P	2515	242-2216
Daw, Benjamin	MTWTH	9:30A-10:50A	917	242-2233
Dowgiert, Andrew	M	7:00A- 9:00A		
	TWTH	7:00A- 8:00A		
Duran-Cox, Kylee	MW	1:00P- 1:50P		
	T	9:00A- 9:50A	918	242-2254
	TH	9:00A-10:40A		
Eckhardt, Anthony	MTWTHF	9:30A-10:30A	906	242-2254
Evans, Matthew	T	9:00A- 2:00P	1405	242-2316
	M	4:00P- 5:30P		
Fard, Divan	T	9:30A- 9:50A		
	T	4:00P- 5:30P	1406	242-2317
	W	4:00P- 5:30P		
	W	4:00P- 5:30P		
Fitzhugh, Kele	MW	9:00A- 9:30A	1859	242-2283
	MW	10:45A-11:30A		

	TTH	9:15A-10:30A		
Fong, Leo	MW	11:00A-12:50P		
	TTH	1:00P- 1:50P	920	242-2232
Foote, Bobbie	MT	1:00P- 3:00P		
	F	9:00A-11:00A	8204K	339-3615
Foust, Keith	MW	10:50A-12:05P		
	TTH	11:00A-11:50A	910	242-2381
Fox, Kevin	TTH	11:00A-12:20P		
	MW	11:10A-11:50A	1116	242-2304
Frigo, Lenore	MW	12:45P- 1:45P		
	TTH	1:00P- 2:30P	909	242-2239
Fulton, Susannah	M	12:30P- 2:30P		
	TTH	5:00P- 6:30P	1614	242-2326
Gentry, David	MW	12:30P- 2:30P		
	TTH	11:00A-11:50A	320	242-2370
Gerard, Roger	T	11:00A- 1:00P		
	W	3:00P- 4:00P	2213	242-2256
	TH	12:00N- 2:00P		
Glass, Tom	MW	9:00A- 9:50A		
	M	2:00P- 2:50P	1111	242-2331
	TTH	10:00A-10:50A		
Gordon, Scott	TTH	9:00A-10:50A	2214	242-2257
	W	9:00A- 9:50A	Online	
Gottlieb, Cliff	T	1:30P- 3:30P	1412	242-2323
	W	11:10A- 1:50P		
Grandy, Larry	MTWTHF	8:00A- 8:50A	605	242-2362
Gurney, Darren	MW	9:30A-10:50A		
	TH	10:00A-11:50A	2210	242-2262
Haas, Lorraine	M	10:00A-12:00N		
	T	3:30P- 5:30P	3219	242-7616
	TH	7:00P- 8:00P		
Hage, Boo	MT	3:00P- 4:00P (8/14-9/29)		
	MT	1:30P- 2:30P (10/2-12/15)		
	W	8:00A- 9:00A	8204R	
	W	12:00N- 1:00P		
	TH	12:00N- 1:00P		
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	12:00N-12:50P	1853	242-2282
Hannaford, Morgan	M	12:00N-12:50P		
	T	12:00N- 1:50P	1619	242-2329
	W	11:00A-12:50P		
Hendershot, Dhabih	MTWTH	8:00A- 8:50A		
Henderson, Karen	T	3:00P- 3:50P	1311	242-2265
	M	1:00P- 3:00P		
	TH	10:00A-12:00N	8204I	339-3617
Hollingsworth, Lauren	F	10:00A-11:00A		
	MW	9:00A-10:20A		
Hollingsworth, Lauren	TTH	12:30P- 1:30P	912	242-2234
Keating, Jim	MWF	10:00A-10:50A		
	TTH	11:00A-11:50A	1841	242-2286
Kimler-Richards, Trena	MW	9:00A-10:30A		
	T	1:30P- 2:30P	4001	242-2209
	W	1:00P- 2:00P		
Larson, Jaime	MWF	10:00A-10:50A		
	TTH	12:00N- 1:00P	1121	242-2313
Lightfoot, Robb	MW	11:00A-12:15P		
	MW	2:00P- 3:15P	600	242-2360
Livingston, John	MTWTHF	12:00N-12:50P	1205	242-2203
Markee, Melissa	M	10:00A-11:50A		
	T	12:00N-12:50P	1203	242-2201
	W	1:00P- 3:00P		
Marley, Ron	MTWTH	5:00A- 5:50A		
	MTWTH	8:00A- 8:50A	2803	242-2208
Martin, Thomas	M	12:00N- 1:50P		
	T	11:00A-12:50P	1301C	242-2264
	W	12:00N-12:50P	Online	
Masulis, Thomas	MW	11:00A-11:50A		
McBroome, Lyndia	TTH	12:30P- 1:50P	1423	242-2318
McCandless, Jennifer	MT	1:00P- 3:00P		
	F	8:00A-10:00A	8204J	339-3646
McCurry, Sara	MW	10:00A-11:30A		
	TTH	10:00A-10:50A	743	242-2310
McCurry, Sara	MW	9:00A-10:30A		
	TTH	1:00P- 2:00P	925	242-2238
Meacham, Susan	M	1:00P- 2:50P		
	T	12:00N-12:50P		
	TH	11:00A-12:50P	1603	242-2322
Mihele, Camelia	MW	3:00P- 3:25P		
	TTH	3:30P- 5:25P	1103	
Miranda, Rose	M	9:00A- 9:50A		
	MW	12:30P- 1:50P	1117	242-2297
	TTH	9:00A- 9:25A		

FALL 2017 FACULTY OFFICE HOURS

Morris, Michelle	WTH	11:30A- 2:00P	8204Y	339-3648
Nicholas, Ray	MTWTH TTH	7:30A- 7:50A 1:00P- 2:30P	2507	242-2213
Nitsche, Angela	M M T	7:30A- 8:00A 11:50A- 2:20P 10:30A-12:30P	8204U	339-3613
Nolte, Ken	W M TH	1:00P- 2:50P 12:00N-12:50P 10:00A-11:50A	Online 1118	242-2201
Osbrink, Richard	MW F MW	10:00A-10:50A 2:00P- 3:00P 5:00P- 6:00P	2509	
Peters, Brad	MTWTH F	6:45A- 7:45A 8:00A- 9:00A	2027 Online	242-2266
Presnell, Shelly	W W TH TH	10:00A-12:30P 2:00P- 3:00P 9:00A- 9:20A 2:00P- 3:00P	601	242-2361
Redd, Roxi	WTH	11:30A- 2:00P	8204W	339-3644
Reed, Randy	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	1416A	242-2319
Rupert, Brad	MW TTH	1:00P- 1:50P 10:00A- 1:50P	1862	242-2289
Sawyer, Susan	MWF TTH	12:00N- 1:00P 10:00A-10:50A	748	242-2271
Schmitt, Lew	M TTH W	12:00N- 1:50P 10:00A-10:50A 12:30P- 1:50P	2218 Online 2218	242-2255
Schurig, Casey	MW T	10:30A-12:20P 12:00N-12:50P	2212 Online	242-2258
Shelton, Timothy	MW TTH MW	10:00A-10:50A 1:00P- 1:50P 3:20P- 4:15P	1427 TE7314	242-2321
Sittig, Ann	MW MW TTH	10:20A-10:55A 12:55P- 1:35P 10:20A-11:15A	919	242-2243
Siva-Das, Iraj	MW TTH	10:00A-11:25A 10:00A-10:50A	904	242-2303
Skaggs, Nancy	WTH WTH	7:30A- 8:00A 12:30P- 2:30P	8204P	339-3616
Smith, Eileen	MW T TH	12:00N-12:50P 11:00A-12:50P 11:00A-11:50A	932 Online Online	242-2247
Smith, Mark	MTWTH F	7:30A- 7:50A 8:00A-11:00A	2610	242-2214
Spotts, Chuck	TTH	2:00P- 4:30P	1113	242-2306
Stewart, Joshua	MTWTH W	10:00A-11:00A 1:00P- 2:00P	823C	242-2267
Sugimoto, Rachelle	M TTH	8:00A- 9:50A 8:00A- 9:20A	1111A	242-2338
Tello, Ramon	MTWTH	10:50A-12:00N	936	242-2250
Thomas, Linda	M T W WTH	12:00N- 2:00P 2:30P- 3:30P 3:00P- 4:00P (8/14-9/15) 1:30P- 2:30P (9/18-12/15)	8204Z	339-3612
Thompson, Craig	MTWTH F	11:00A-11:50A 3:00P- 3:50P	1850	242-2292
Thorson, Gregory	MW TTH	3:30P- 4:50P 11:00A-12:00N	520A	242-2369
Tippin, Joanne	MW TTH	1:50P- 2:50P 11:00A-12:30P	823B	242-2263
Tyson, Jessica	TTH W	11:00A-12:55P 12:00N-12:55P	1620	242-2330
Waite, Leimone	M TTH W	11:00A- 1:00P 11:00A-12:00N 9:00A- 9:50A	4500A	242-2210
Waterbury, Elizabeth	MTWTHF	1:00P- 1:50P	610	242-2367
Westler, Susan	MTW TH	10:00A-11:20A 10:30A-11:00A	1844	242-2286
Whitmer, Deborah	M T	1:30P- 5:30P 1:45P- 2:45P	3218	242-7617
Yates, Scott	MW TTH	1:00P- 1:50P 8:00A- 9:20A	928	242-2240

ACCOUNTING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1479	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1480	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1482	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3046	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3047	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F3048	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F3049	TTH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	TR1521	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

F1484	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-11:20AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F0147	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Gordon, S.	2217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9547	T	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Gordon, S.	2209	SCMA	12/12-12/12
	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM		2209	SCMA	10/17-12/5
	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM		2204	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLab	INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ACCT-194 · INCOME TAX · 3 UNITS

F0529	W	Lec	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Fazlic, D.	2206	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ADAPTIVE STUDIES

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ADAP-200 · PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2015	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:20AM		2114	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ADAP-254 · ADAPTED COMPUTER SKILLS · 1 UNIT

F1477	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Green, M.	2114	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1353	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Green, M.	2114	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ADAP-256 · READING AND WRITING FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

F9702	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 1:50PM	Staff	2114	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

ADAP-258 · MATHEMATICS FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

F4245	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	2114	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

F1970	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9548	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1486	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bardoni, D.	1308	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

F1485	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F1971	M	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Kent, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---	--------	----------------	----------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ADJU-18 · COMM RL TNS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

F9549	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

F1433	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS

F1487	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Forsberg, E.	1308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F1440	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1441	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1442	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1443	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in these courses contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AG-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURE · 2 UNITS

F0377	M	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 6:20PM	Dodd, K.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
-------	---	--------	----------------	----------	------	-------------------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F0378	M	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 6:20PM	Dodd, K.	1711B	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F0376	M	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 6:20PM	Dodd, K.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F0379	M	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 6:20PM	Dodd, K.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site

AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT

F0148	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Required Field Trips

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT

F0149	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Field Trips Required

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT

F0150	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Field Trips Required

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT

F0151	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Field Trips Required

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F8085	1-Unit	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8086	2-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8087	3-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8088	4-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

To enroll in these courses, contact Trena Kimler-Richards at 242-2209 or richards@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGAB-51 · AGRICULTURE ACCOUNTING · 3 UNITS

F2622	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Forero, L.	2209	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

AGAB-53 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F2623	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

F2624	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 4:20PM		4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15

AGAS-30 · LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION · 3 UNITS

F8468	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 3:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM		4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGEH-10 · PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND USAGE · 3 UNITS

F1973	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:30PM- 3:45PM	Hale, K.	4500	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

AGEH-22 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND PLANT PROPAGATION · 2 UNITS

F8093	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

AGEH-31 · LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1491	F	Lec/Lab	7:30AM-12:20PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

F2625	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

AGEH-38 · LANDSCAPE AND TURF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9575	T	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM		4500	SCMA	8/14-12/15

AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8106	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	8/15-11/28
	S	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM		1213	SCMA	10/14-10/14
	S	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM		1213	SCMA	9/23-9/23
	S	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM		1213	SCMA	9/9-9/9

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F8107	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8108	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8109	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8110	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

To enroll in these courses, contact Leimone Waite at 242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGMA-42 · FARM POWER AND MACHINERY · 3 UNITS

F2630	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 1:45PM	Staff	2520	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lab	1:45PM- 3:50PM		1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15

AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F8116	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM		1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3138	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM		1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15

AGMA-44 Materials Fee: \$35

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F2784	M	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM		1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM		1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-50 · NATURAL RESOURCES MEASUREMENTS · 4 UNITS

F0160	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F1492	M	Lab	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Markee, M.	1301A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	8:30AM-10:20AM		1301A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-53 · FOREST PROTECTION AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

F9585	M	Lec	4:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 7:50PM		1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2632	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

F8336	TH	Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8339	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:20PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/31-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Note: Optional field trip, Saturday, 9/23/17, 8:00AM to 5:00PM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

F0551	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 3:50PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	10/13-12/15
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F8344	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8345	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8346	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8347	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in these courses, contact Melissa Markee @ 242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8350	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	9/11-12/13
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM		1201	SCMA	9/11-12/13
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM		FLDTRP	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM		FLDTRP	SCMA	10/21-10/21
	S	Lab	12:30PM- 4:50PM		FLDTRP	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	12:30PM- 4:50PM		FLDTRP	SCMA	10/21-10/21

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on 10/21 & 11/4. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGSA-56 · INTRO. TO SUSTAINABLE AG. & FARM MGMT. · 3 UNITS

F3485	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

ALLIED HEALTH

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS

F9522	MTWTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 5:30PM	Staff	8113	SCDT	8/14-10/9
-------	-------	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-102 · ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING · 6 UNITS

F9523	MTWTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 5:30PM	Staff	8113	SCDT	10/16-12/14
-------	-------	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS

F9524	MTWTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:30PM	Aranbul, K.	8113	SCDT	8/14-10/9
-------	-------	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 6 UNITS

F9525	MTWTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:30PM	Aranbul, K.	8113	SCDT	10/16-12/14
-------	-------	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ANATOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1518	M	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec/Dis	9:00AM-10:45AM		1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1519	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec/Dis	9:00AM-10:45AM		1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1948	MW	Lec/Dis	2:00PM- 3:45PM	Staff	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM		1609	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8221	MW	Lec/Dis	2:00PM- 3:45PM	Staff	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM		1609	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1520	TTH	Lec/Dis	9:00AM-10:45AM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM		1609	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1521	TTH	Lec/Dis	9:00AM-10:45AM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM		1609	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ANAT-1 (continued)**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :**

F2763	TTH	Lec/Dis	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM		TE7314	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F3509	TTH	Lec/Dis	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM		TE7314	SCTE	8/14-12/15

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3176	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8238	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8239	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tate, J.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1985	M	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Bailey, S.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8242	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

ARCHAEOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ARCH-3 · PRINCIPLES OF ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F1493	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

F3562	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hanson, B.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

F6797	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	------------

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

F3161	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9465	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	2113	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9466	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F9467	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F9468	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

F5088	MW	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5089	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

F5092	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Hanson, B.	308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

ART-15 Materials Fee: \$30

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

F5101	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5105	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

F0002	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F0344	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

F0003	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F0345	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

F0004	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F0346	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

F0005	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F0347	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F0006	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0010	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-29A Materials Fee: \$20

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29A.

F0007	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0011	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-29B Materials Fee: \$20

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

F0008	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0013	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-29C Materials Fee: \$20

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

F0009	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0014	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-29D Materials Fee: \$20

ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

F0015	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31A.

F0016	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31B.

F0017	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31C.

F0018	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

F0021	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0019	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-35A Materials Fee: \$30

ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 35A.

F1986	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0020	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-35B Materials Fee: \$30

ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS

F0012	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

ART-45 Materials Fee: \$50

ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 45 or ART 57

F0022	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

ART-46 Materials Fee: \$60

ART-50A · BEGINNING PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

F9671	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

ART-50A Materials Fee: \$15

ART-50B · INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 50A.

F9672	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

ART-50B Materials Fee: \$15

ART-50C · ADVANCED PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 50B.

F9673	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

ART-50C Materials Fee: \$15

ART-57 · SCULPTURAL GLASS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9674	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

ART-57 Materials Fee: \$60

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F0466	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0033	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-70A Materials Fee: \$ 20

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.

F0468	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0034	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-70B Materials Fee: \$ 20

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.

F0471	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0035	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-70C Materials Fee: \$ 20

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

F0472	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0036	TTH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-70D Materials Fee: \$ 20

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS

F9675	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2692	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

ART-80A Materials Fee: \$10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 80A

F2693	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

ART-80B Materials Fee: \$10

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

F9624	MW	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	Cancilla, T.	2106	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9625	MW	Lec	2:30PM- 4:20PM	Staff	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9626	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Brown, C.	2106	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F9648	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7311	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

F9627	MW	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	2106	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9628	MW	Lab	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9629	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Brown, C.	2106	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F9649	W	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ASL 1

F9630	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Staff	2106	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

F9631	TTH	Lab	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Staff	2106	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F9650	W	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

ASL-3 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ASL 2

F9632	MW	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Cancilla, T.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

F9655	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1426	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Staff	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTOMOTIVE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F0165	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0164	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:15PM- 5:05PM	Staff	2410	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS

F1495	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F1527	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1528	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1529	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1530	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in these courses contact Dan Bryant at 242-2211 or

dbryant@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-130 · AUTOMOTIVE STEERING AND SUSPENSION · 3 UNITS

F1536	M	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Staff	2410	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	2410	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-131 · AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL ALIGNMENT · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in AUTO 130

F9586	MW	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	2410	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F9587	TTH	Lec	11:10AM-11:55AM	Staff	2501	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	11:55AM- 2:00PM	Staff	2410	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 5 UNITS

F1496	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-12:15PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

AUTO-150 Materials fee: \$40

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTO-161 · MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN AND AXLES · 3 UNITS

F0167	TTH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	2410	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1A

F1544	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8222	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Croes, S.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9658	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1632	SCMA	8/15-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

F8224	M	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	1612	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

F8223	M	Lab	4:30PM- 7:20PM	Staff	1612	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F0234	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fulton, S.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

F3238	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Nolte, K.	1625	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0257	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Stroup, I.	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

F0258	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

F0259	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0260	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

F0261	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0262	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BOTANY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F0264	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

F1894	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Helmbold, W.	2204	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

F1975	W	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Helmbold, W.	2202A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0535	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:20AM	Schurig, C.	2202B	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F0536	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F0537	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F4353	W	Lec	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Cicero, J.	2204	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3135	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Gurney, D.	2150	SCMA ¹	10/17-12/14
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	------	-------------------	-------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9469	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Gurney, D.	1711B	SCIN	10/17-12/14
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	-------	------	-------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F9470	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Gurney, D.	TE7201	SCTE	10/17-12/14
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F9471	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Gurney, D.	TR1515	SCTR	10/17-12/14
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

¹ Originating Site

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F9551	W	Lec	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Covington, B.	2206	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

F0543	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Schurig, C.	2204	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

F0548	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F0547	TH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Cicero, J.	2202A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

F9552	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	2206	SCMA	10/5-10/26
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

F3141	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Schurig, C.	2202B	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-81 · STRESS MANAGEMENT IN THE WORKPLACE · 0.5 UNITS

F3259	T	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Tissot, C.	812	SCMA	8/15-10/3
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

BUAD-83 · CONFLICT RESOLUTION · 0.5 UNITS

F9706	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2202A	SCMA	8/17-10/5
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	-----------

BUAD-84 · ATTITUDE IN THE WORKPLACE · 0.5 UNITS

F3260	T	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Tissot, C.	812	SCMA	10/10-12/5
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

BUAD-87 · TEAM BUILDING · 0.5 UNITS

F9707	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2202A	SCMA	10/12-12/7
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F0559	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0560	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0561	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0562	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in these courses contact Scott Gordon @ 242-2259 or sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

F0567	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	2204	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

F9472	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Gurney, D.	2108	SCMA	9/1-10/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9473	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Gurney, D.	1712	SCIN	9/1-10/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F9474	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Gurney, D.	TE7202	SCTE	9/1-10/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F9475	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Gurney, D.	TR1521	SCTR	9/1-10/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

F1298	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	2202B	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS

F0254	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Cicero, J.	2202A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CCE-1A · CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9580	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	2150	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9581	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F9583	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F9584	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

CCE-1B · CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3448	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	2150	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3449	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F3446	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F3447	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CCE-1C · CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT III · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3452	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	2150	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3453	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F3450	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F3451	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-12:50PM	Wylie, H.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 16 or CHEM 2A, or a score of 20 or higher on the California Chemistry Diagnostic test; and a grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher. (If you have completed one year of high school chemistry with a grade of C or higher, you will be eligible to enroll in this course once you have seen a counselor.)

F1646	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1644	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1AL and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079. Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

F8759	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2079	M	Dis	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4499	T	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Shelton, T.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4498	W	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4500	W	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4502	TH	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Shelton, T.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AL sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646 AND CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078. Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1AL · GENERAL CHEMISTRY LAB · 0 UNITS

F2078	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2075	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2074	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2073	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2076	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2077	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079. Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F1566	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Burnett, S.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1567	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1427	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Burnett, S.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1570	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Hooker, B.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
1571	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students must also enroll in one of the following discussion sessions: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186 or F6191. Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

CHEM 2A (continued)

F6190	MW	Lab	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lec/Dis	5:45PM- 7:45PM		1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F7093	MW	Lec/Dis	5:45PM- 7:45PM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lab	7:45PM- 9:00PM		1404	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1428	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM		1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1568	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM		1404	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2134	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM		1404	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM 2AD discussion sessions:

F1430, F1431, F7151 Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :**

F7094	MW	Lec/Dis	12:00PM- 2:00PM	Shelton, T.	TE7314	SCTE	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Shelton, T.	TE7314	SCTE	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM 2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

F6186	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6191	M	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2247	M	Dis	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2248	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students must enroll in one of the following CHEM 2A sections: F1427, F1566, F1567, F1570 or F1571.

F7151	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Student must also enroll in one of the following CHEM 2A sections: F2134, F1428, F1568.

F1430	T	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2249	T	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1431	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Student must also enroll in one of the following CHEM 2A sections: F2134, F1428, F1568.

CHEM 2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 2A or CHEM 1A

F2282	T	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Hooker, B.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM 10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

F2042	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

CHEM 11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

F1587	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

CHEM 70 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B

F7152	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	F	Lec/Dis	11:00AM-12:50PM		1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM 70A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B

F2043	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1404	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F7153	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0475	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0474	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0476	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-30 · ORAL INTERPRETATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0482	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kelley, C.	1317	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9676	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lightfoot, R.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6822	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Staff	1317	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3632	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	1317	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0511	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	1317	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0505	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0506	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	2115	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0483	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Barrow, A.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0500	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Barrow, A.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9677	W	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section is open to all students. The course will provide examples and applications relevant to the healthcare industry. Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0041	TH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0503	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0504	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section is open to all students. The course will provide examples and applications relevant to the healthcare industry. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :**

F1955	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4477	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0512	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4478	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9679	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lightfoot, R.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9680	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Lightfoot, R.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9678	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0394	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Trujillo, M.	2113	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4479	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Turner, T.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4480	T	Lec	6:30PM- 9:35PM	Nickel, K.	820	SCMA	8/29-12/12

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CMST 60 (continued)**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :**

F0395	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F0393	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/14-12/15
F4474	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Trujillo, M.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F0396	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1522	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

F6888	M	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Gurney, D.	2217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6889	T	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Martin, T.	2217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM		2217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6891	W	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
2750	TH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Gurney, D.	2217	SCMA	8/17-11/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3501	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 7:50PM	DiLouie, N.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F8400	TTH	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Whiting, F.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F0595	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2209	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9554	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-11:20AM	Staff	2209	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0594	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Hendershot, D.	2209	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9555	W	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Staff	2209	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-13 · WINDOWS DESKTOP OS CONFIGURATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3272	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	------------

CIS-15 · INSTALL AND CONFIGURE MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3274	MW	Lec/Lab	2:30PM- 4:45PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	----------------	-------	------	------------

CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1504	T	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Polen, C.	2217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-31 · CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9556	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------------	-------	------	------------

CIS-33 · CCNA 3-ROUTING&SWTCHNG-SCALING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

F9557	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9558	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	8/15-10/5

CIS-34 · CCNA 4-RTNG&SWTCHNG-CONNECTING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

F9559	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	10/10-12/7
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	------------

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9560	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Staff	2209	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0630	W	Lab/Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Polen, C.	2217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9561	MW	Lec/Lab	10:30AM-12:45PM	Staff	2209	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

CIS-64 · WEB PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9562	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS

F1976	M	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-86 · HTML · 3 UNITS

F8396	T	Lec	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Morgan, M.	1301B	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5082	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0730	TH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-12:50PM	Staff	1301A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F6912	1-Unit	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6913	2-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

F6914	3-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6915	4-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in these courses contact Tom Martin at 242-2264 or tmartin@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9563	1-Unit	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9564	2-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9565	3-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9566	4-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in these courses, contact Dhabih Hendershot @ (530)242-2265 or dhendershot@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

F8118	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

F3542	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM		1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

F1511	MW	Lec	10:10AM-10:55AM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lab	10:55AM- 1:00PM		1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

F9588	TTH	Lab	7:00AM- 9:05AM	Staff	1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	9:05AM- 9:50AM		1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

F0771	TTH	Lec	9:05AM- 9:50AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	9:50AM-11:55AM		1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for mtg date, time, & location.

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1512	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1523	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1524	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1525	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1526	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F7156	1-Unit	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F7157	2-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F7158	3-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F7159	4-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in these courses contact John Livingston at 242-2203 or jlivingston@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CONS-139 · CRANE CERTIFICATION · 3 UNITS

F3273	TTH	Lec/Lab	4:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

CONS-148 · SRVING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS

F9712	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

CONS-149 · CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46

F9590	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

CULINARY ARTS**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS**

F1304	M	Lec	7:45AM- 8:45AM	Peters, B.	2033	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	M	Lab	8:45AM-10:35AM		2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TWTH	Lab	7:45AM-10:50AM		2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15

CULA-45 Materials Fee: \$20

CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

F0646	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Peters, B.	2033	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM		2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM		2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	WTH	Lab	11:00AM- 2:15PM		2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15

CULA-48 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

F0334	W	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM		2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Materials Fee: \$25

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2728	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Peters, B.	2202A	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	H-INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F9441	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/23-12/7
	TH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:20PM		2038	SCMA	8/23-12/7

CULA-66 · WINE WITH FOOD · 2 UNITS

F2051	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Gerard, R.	2114	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

CULA-66 Materials fee: \$45

Limitation on Enrollment: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course.

CULA-74 · WINE MAKING I · 2 UNITS

F0614	M	Lec	6:00PM- 7:30PM	McLean, A.	1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	M	Lab	7:30PM- 8:50PM		1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15

CULA-74 Materials fee: \$37 per semester

Limitation on Enrollment: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course.

CULA-75 · PASTRY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 50 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 172

F2730	T	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F0650	1-Unit	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0651	2-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0652	3-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0653	4-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 17, 2017, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

DANCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

DAN-20A · BEGINNING MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

F0045	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-20B · INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0046	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-20C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0047	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-20D · ADVANCED MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0048	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-30A · BEGINNING BALLET · 1 UNIT

F0049	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5, 7:00 p.m. Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DAN-30B · INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0050	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5, 7:00 p.m. Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DAN-30C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0051	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5, 7:00 p.m. Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DAN-30D · ADVANCED BALLET, POINT AND PARTNERING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0052	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5, 7:00 p.m. Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DAN-40A · BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

F0053	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

DAN-40B · INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0054	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

DAN-40C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0055	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

DAN-40D · ADVANCED JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0056	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

DENTAL

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

DNTL-10 · ORAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F4194	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:00AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM		8106S	SCDT	8/14-12/15

DNTL-11 · ORAL RADIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F4195	M	Lec	11:00AM- 1:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
F4196	M	Lec	11:00AM- 1:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

DNTL-12 · HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY · 2 UNITS

F4197	T	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

DNTL-13 · DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION/SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

F4198	W	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-------	------	------------

DNTL-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CLINIC · 4 UNITS

F3286	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
F4199	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
F4200	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

DNTL-30 · PERIODONTOLOGY I · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4201	M	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Browand, D.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

DNTL-31 · PHARMACOLOGY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4202	TH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Bainbridge, D.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	------------

DNTL-32 · DENTAL MATERIALS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4203	F	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM		8106S	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

DNTL-33 · ADVANCED CLINICAL TOPICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4204	T	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Hughes, K.	8109	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

DNTL-34 · CLINICAL PRACTICE II · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4205	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
F4206	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

DNTL-35 · CLINICAL II SEMINAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4207	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106S	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	------------

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS

F9591	T	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	2501	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM		2501	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5939	T	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 5:15PM		2512	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1978	T	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM		2512	SCMA	8/14-12/15

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F5632	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5941	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5942	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5943	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in these courses contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or nicholas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DIES-160 · DIESEL ENGINE ELECTRONIC CONTROL · 4 UNITS

F5944	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

DIES-162 · HEAVY DUTY POWER TRAIN · 4 UNITS

F1609	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

DIES-164 · DIESEL PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 4 UNITS

F5945	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0862	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0860	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0858	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F9722	W	Lec	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0182	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ECE-1 or ECE-9

F3106	T	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Lab	TBA			SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note:TBA lab consists of 3 hours per week at the Lab School or a designated Mentor Site. For questions about TBA hours, contact Lorraine Haas at lhaas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: [http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/ACSS/ECE/Document s/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/ACSS/ECE/Document%20FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf)

ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

ECE 7 and ECE 17 and ECE 20 with a grade of C or higher

F9442	M	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Lab	TBA			SCMA	8/14-12/15

TBA lab is 6 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: [http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/ACSS/ECE/Document s/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/ACSS/ECE/Document%20FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf)

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0202	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0210	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	8/15-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

F9443	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/15-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F1991	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	10/16-12/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: [http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/ACSS/ECE/Document s/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/ACSS/ECE/Document%20FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf)

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :**

F3070	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	CHS-C6	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F1992	W	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	9/6-10/25
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/ACSS/ECE/Document%20FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F0920	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0921	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0922	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0923	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in this class email the instructor @ kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online Orientation will be in Canvas. All other hours at worksite.

Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/ACSS/ECE/Document%20FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-1 · PHYSICAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

F4400	TTH	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Scherr, J.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM		1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: Required Field Trips. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F4401	TTH	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Scherr, J.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM		1416	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F4402	TTH	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Scherr, J.	TE7202	SCTE	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM		1416	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F4403	TTH	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Scherr, J.	TR1521	SCTR	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM		1416	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Note: The lab portion of these course sections will be held on the Redding Campus. Required field trips. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

F7161	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM		1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: Required day field trips. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F3210	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

F7164	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM		1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: Required overnight field trip. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-34 · GEOLOGY OF THE MODOC PLATEAU · 1.5 UNITS

F9660	MTW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	9/11-10/4
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM		FLDTRP	SCMA	10/6-10/6
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		FLDTRP	SCMA	10/7-10/7
	S	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM		FLDTRP	SCMA	10/7-10/7
	SU	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		FLDTRP	SCMA	10/8-10/8
	SU	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		FLDTRP	SCMA	10/8-10/8

Note: Required overnight field trip that leaves SC at 8:00 a.m. Friday 10/6/17, and returns to SC at 5:00 p.m. Sunday, 10/8/17. Sunday meeting includes 1-hour lunch break.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0532	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1459	M	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Eckhardt, A.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1463	M	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Eckhardt, A.	TR1521	SCTR	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F2184	TTH	Lec-TV	1:40PM- 2:30PM	Eckhardt, A.	2149	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F1461	M	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Eckhardt, A.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1462	M	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Eckhardt, A.	TE7202	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0540	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0553	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION AND TEACHING · 3 UNITS

F9478	W	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Crooks, J.	2108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9477	W	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Crooks, J.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F9476	W	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Crooks, J.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F9479	W	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Crooks, J.	TR1521	SCTR	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

F0616	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2743	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2744	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2745	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in these courses email the instructor @ kashbey@shastacollege.edu.
Online Orientation will be in Canvas. All other hours at worksite.

ENGINEERING**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ENGR-1A · MEASUREMENTS AND PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F0675	T	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Sutherland, W.	1307	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM		1316	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS

F2016	F	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Bettes, L.	2202B	SCMA	9/8-11/3
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 270, or English Placement Level 4 or higher; and A grade of C or higher in MATH 220 or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

F8414	W	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	O'Lea, D.	1307	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

F2152	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Bettes, L.	1307	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-45 · PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

PHYS 4A with a grade of C or higher

F9659	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Staff	1411	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	M	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM		1411	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ENGLISH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.

F6951	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Fong, L.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6953	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6954	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Calkins, P.	2116	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6991	M	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	Crooks, J.	2108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6958	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Hollingsworth, L.	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6959	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3189	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Small, M.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6960	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Calkins, P.	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6964	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Daw, B.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3190	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Vanek, D.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2044	TTH	Lec	7:30AM- 9:20AM	Bertucci, C.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL 1A (continued)

F6971	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hollingsworth, L.	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6973	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Fong, S.	785	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6977	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fong, L.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6974	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Daw, B.	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3191	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Calkins, K.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6975	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Fong, S.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6980	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0104	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6981	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6965	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:40PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	8/29-12/14
F0550	F	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Vinsky, J.	811	SCMA	9/29-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6967	F	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Vinsky, J.	811	SCMA	9/29-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F6992	M	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	Crooks, J.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6990	M	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	Crooks, J.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6995	W	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Berkow, P.	TE7311	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6994	M	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:20PM	Crooks, J.	TR1521	SCTR	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-1AH · COLLEGE COMPOSITION - HONORS · 4 UNITS

F3288	MW	Lec	1:30PM- 3:20PM	McCurry, S.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section can pursue honors notation and benefits upon degree completion and/or transfer.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7

F8469	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Calkins, K.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8161	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8162	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8163	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Calkins, P.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0106	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Duran-Cox, K.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Note: This section of ENGL 1B will emphasize Latino literature. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9482	W	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Berkow, P.	2108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9481	W	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Berkow, P.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F9480	W	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Berkow, P.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F9483	W	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Berkow, P.	TR1521	SCTR	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7

F1050	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F1051	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3192	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Spoto, P.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F1049	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Christensen, D.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F1054	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1055	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8169	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Innes, S.	2106	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

ENGL-190 · READING AND WRITING II · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280, or English Placement Level 5 or higher

F0115	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F8177	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Ambrose, V.	2116	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F8179	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Fong, L.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8190	M	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Crooks, J.	2113	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3682	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Bertucci, C.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2063	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Yates, S.	2116	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8183	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Small, M.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1590	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Baker, L.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8187	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:35PM	Baker, L.	811	SCMA	8/21-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F8191	M	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Crooks, J.	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2064	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	North, J.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

Note: This section is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 190 (F2064) and STU 50 (F3335) is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. Students will be required to enroll in subsequent courses the following spring semester. For more information contact log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente/. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8189	M	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Crooks, J.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F8194	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F8195	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	North, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F8192	M	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Crooks, J.	TR1522	SCTR	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

F9620	MW	Lec	10:00AM-12:15PM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9621	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:00PM	Ambrose, V.	785	SCMA	8/29-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-260 · ELEMENTS OF READING 260 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

English Placement Level 2 or higher.

F1466	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1918	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Staff	2113	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F1364	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F1363	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F1365	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site

ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

ENGL 260 with a grade of C or higher or English Placement Level 3 or higher

F1467	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	785	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1468	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1469	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Vanek, D.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F1919	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Wicks, M.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

F1475	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/14-12/15
F1476	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F3225	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:25PM	Wicks, M.	TE7115	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

F0682		Lab	TBA	Menne, K.		OSC	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-----------	--	-----	------------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2706	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM		781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM		781	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Successful completion of ESL 334, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 234, or ESL Placement Level 6 or higher

F2707	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM		781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM		781	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

F0116	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Haddad, L.	RPL	OSC	8/14-12/15
F0118	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3229	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	NVHS-5	OSC	8/22-12/14
F2767	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	8/14-12/6
F2865	TWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/14-12/7

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0117	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Haddad, L.	RPL	OSC	8/14-12/15
F0119	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3230	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	NVHS-5	OSC	8/22-12/14
F2768	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	8/14-12/6
F2866	TWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/14-12/7

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4251	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:40AM		781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0120	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3231	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	NVHS-5	OSC	8/22-12/14
F2769	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	8/14-12/6
F2867	TWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/14-12/7

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4282	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:40AM		781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0121	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3232	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	NVHS-5	OSC	8/22-12/14
F2770	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	8/14-12/6
F2868	TWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/14-12/7

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4283	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:40AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0122	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3233	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	NVHS-5	OSC	8/22-12/14
F2771	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	8/14-12/6
F2870	TWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/14-12/7

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F3226	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:25PM	Wicks, M.	TE7115	SCTE	8/14-12/13
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F1333	3-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1334	4-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1488	1-Unit	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1489	2-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

To enroll in these courses contact Ron Marley at (530)242-2208 or marley@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

FAID 175 with a grade of B or higher, OR FAID 132 and FAID 133 with a grade of B or higher

F9582	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM- 7:50AM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	8/14-12/1
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM		5006	SCMA	8/14-12/1
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		5006	SCMA	8/14-12/1

FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy 1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselors permission in advance of registration. 2. Prerequisite: Students must have completed, with a "B" or higher, prior to enrolling in FIRS 104: a) FAID 133 CPR for the Professional Rescuer (or equivalent) b) AND one of the following a. FAID 132 Emergency Medical Responder OR, b. FAID 75 (formerly FAID 175) Emergency Medical Technician Basic. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 3. Corequisite: Students must enroll in FIRS 398 Fire Academy Orientation immediately preceding the academy they plan to attend. This class is scheduled during the first two weeks of the month in which the academy begins. Attendance is mandatory. 4. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1005.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$40.50 Student Services fee). Check with the Financial Aid office for possible financial assistance. 5. Optional Fees: The State of California Community College Chancellors Office has determined that certification fees are optional in nature and cannot be collected at the time of registration. Cadets who do not have any existing course completion certificates and want the end of course documents will be required to pay the optional certification fees. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought and, when combined, can total up to \$180.00. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshals Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, ASHI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have optional fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without mandatory fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. 6. Respiratory Evaluation Fee: Students must complete a Respirator Medical Evaluation Questionnaire after the first day of the academy and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center. Current cost to student is \$30.00 (subject to change). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the students ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, the licensed health care professional may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. 7. Fit Test fee: Currently \$25.00 (subject to change). Once the student receives medical clearance to wear a respirator, the student and the Academy Director will receive notification of approval to be fit tested. We will schedule a time to complete the fit test as a group. Please do not make individual arrangements to complete a fit test. 8. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use and instructor availability. This may involve scheduling occasional weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be required to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 8. Required Materials: Fire Academy students will be required to purchase mandatory equipment and supplies for this class which can total approximately \$350.00. One to two weeks prior to the start of class, registered students will receive a letter which lists all required equipment/supplies for the first day of class. If you have not received this letter by the Monday prior to the Fire Academy Orientation (FIRS 398), please contact Liz Ault at (530) 242-7563. 9. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 10. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical training prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2208, M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities.

FIRS-109 · COMPANY OFFICER 2A, HUMAN RESOURCE MGMT · 2 UNITS

F3276	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	10/30-11/3
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2802	SCMA	10/30-11/3

Note: While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

FIRS-137 · FIRE FIGHTER SURVIVAL · 1 UNIT

F9571	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Foott, K.	5006	SCMA	12/2-12/3
	SSU	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM		5006	SCMA	12/2-12/3

FIRS-145 · LOW ANGLE RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

F9574	FSSU	Lab	8:30AM-12:00PM	Oliphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	9/29-10/1
	FSSU	Lab	12:30PM- 5:50PM		STA 5	OSC	9/29-10/1

Note: A half-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$21.00 fee which must be paid before receiving the certificate. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class. 2. Each student will need to purchase the LARRO student manual directly from the Shasta College Bookstore before the first day of class. Contact the Bookstore at 530-242-7574 to make purchasing arrangements.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

FIRS-149 · AUTO EXTRICATION · 0.5 UNITS

F9577	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-11:00AM	Marley, R.	5006	SCMA	10/21-10/28
	SSU	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		5006	SCMA	10/21-10/28

FIRS-182 · COMPANY OFFICER 2B GEN ADMIN FUNCTIONS · 1 UNIT

F9573	TWTH	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/7-11/9
	TWTH	Lec	1:00PM- 4:20PM		2802	SCMA	11/7-11/9

FIRS-189 · FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A · 2 UNITS

F5146	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/27-12/1
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2802	SCMA	11/27-12/1

Note: A one-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class. 2. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

FIRS-191 · FIRE INVESTIGATION 1B · 2 UNITS

F3147	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	12/4-12/7
	MTWTH	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM		2802	SCMA	12/4-12/7
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		2802	SCMA	12/8-12/8
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM		2802	SCMA	12/8-12/8

Note: A one-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class. 2. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

FIRS-338 · HAZMAT FIRST RESPONDER OPERATIONS · 0 UNITS

F3517	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Gray, G.	2150	SCMA ¹	10/7-10/8
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Gray, G.	2150	SCMA ¹	10/7-10/8

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3518	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Gray, G.	1712	SCIN	10/7-10/8
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM		1712	SCIN	10/7-10/8
F3519	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Gray, G.	TE7202	SCTE	10/7-10/8
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM		TE7202	SCTE	10/7-10/8
F3520	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Gray, G.	TR1521	SCTR	10/7-10/8
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM		TR1521	SCTR	10/7-10/8

¹ Originating Site

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

F9568	MW	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	11/13-12/13
	MW	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM		2165	SCMA	8/14-11/8
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		2165	SCMA	12/9-12/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		2165	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		2165	SCMA	9/23-9/23
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2165	SCMA	12/9-12/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2165	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2165	SCMA	9/23-9/23
F9570	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	11/14-12/14
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM		2165	SCMA	8/15-11/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		2165	SCMA	12/9-12/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		2165	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		2165	SCMA	9/23-9/23
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2165	SCMA	12/9-12/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2165	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2165	SCMA	9/23-9/23
F9569	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	11/14-12/14
	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2165	SCMA	8/15-11/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		2165	SCMA	12/9-12/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		2165	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		2165	SCMA	9/23-9/23
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2165	SCMA	12/9-12/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2165	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		2165	SCMA	9/23-9/23

FAID 75 (continued)**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :**

F9456	TTH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	8/22-12/14
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		TE7206B	SCTE	12/9-12/9
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		TE7206B	SCTE	11/18-11/18
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		TE7206B	SCTE	10/14-10/14
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM		TE7206B	SCTE	9/9-9/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		TE7206B	SCTE	12/9-12/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		TE7206B	SCTE	11/18-11/18
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		TE7206B	SCTE	10/14-10/14
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		TE7206B	SCTE	9/9-9/9

FAID 75 Note: 1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2010 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve, and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student (currently \$20). Check with the instructor for details. 9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

FAID-332 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 0 UNITS

F3526	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:20PM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	10/5-12/14
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM		3	OSC	12/9-12/9
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM		3	OSC	11/18-11/18
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		3	OSC	12/9-12/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM		3	OSC	11/18-11/18

FRENCH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

FREN-1 · ELEMENTARY FRENCH · 5 UNITS

F9633	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Spinosi, P.	2116	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM		2116	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9634	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 3:15PM	Smith, E.	2116	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F4286	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F1932	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Plyley, S.	TE7209	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT

F9705	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Scollon, D.	1411	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9720	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kashuba, M.	1316	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Note: This class includes virtual field trip on Google Earth. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :**

F9718	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Piley, S.	TE7209	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

F0330	M	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM		1316	SCMA	8/14-12/15
--	---	-----	----------------	--	------	------	------------

		WebLec+INTERNET					
--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0246	TH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec+INTERNET					
--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

F3217	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

F3218	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

F3219	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

F3220	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in these courses, please attend the information meeting to be held 9/8/17 @ 1:00pm in room 1316.

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F8602	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

F5109	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :**

F3234	TH	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F5331	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

F0541	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F8601	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

F3479	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F9484	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Staff	8206	SCDT ¹	8/14-12/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	-------	------	-------------------	------------

F9486	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Staff	2150	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :**

F9485	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	8/14-12/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	-------	-------	------	------------

F9487	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Staff	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

F9488	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

¹ Originating Site

HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 11 UNITS

F1291	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:10PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	8/14-11/30
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

	WTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM		HOSP	SCDT	9/28-11/30
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	------------

	WTH	Cli	2:00PM- 9:50PM		8217	SCDT	8/16-9/27
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-----------

F1292	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:10PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	8/14-11/30
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

	WTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM		HOSP	SCDT	9/28-11/30
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	------------

	WTH	Cli	2:00PM- 9:50PM		8217	SCDT	8/16-9/27
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-----------

F1293	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:10PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	8/14-11/30
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

	WTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM		HOSP	SCDT	9/28-11/30
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	------------

	WTH	Cli	2:00PM- 9:50PM		8217	SCDT	8/16-9/27
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-----------

F9527	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:10PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	8/14-11/30
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

	WTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM		HOSP	SCDT	9/28-11/30
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	------------

	WTH	Cli	2:00PM- 9:50PM		8217	SCDT	8/14-9/27
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-----------

HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

F1294	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	12/4-12/5
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM		8206	SCDT	12/11-12/11
--	---	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-------------

	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM		HOSP	SCDT	12/12-12/14
--	------	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-------------

	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM		8114	SCDT	12/6-12/7
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-----------

F1295	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	12/4-12/5
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM		8206	SCDT	12/11-12/11
--	---	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-------------

	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM		HOSP	SCDT	12/12-12/14
--	------	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-------------

	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM		8114	SCDT	12/6-12/7
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-----------

F1296	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	12/4-12/5
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM		8206	SCDT	12/11-12/11
--	---	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-------------

	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM		HOSP	SCDT	12/12-12/14
--	------	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-------------

	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM		8114	SCDT	12/6-12/7
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-----------

F9528	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	12/4-12/5
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM		8206	SCDT	12/11-12/11
--	---	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-------------

	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM		HOSP	SCDT	12/12-12/14
--	------	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-------------

	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM		8114	SCDT	12/6-12/7
--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9489	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
-------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	------	-------------------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :**

F9490	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	1711B	SCIN	8/14-12/15
-------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	------------

F9491	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	------------

F9492	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15
-------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	------------

¹ Originating Site

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9708	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3162	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0579	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Whitmer, J.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

F2690	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

F1510	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

F3163	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

F0577	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

F0578	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :**

F1854	W	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1522	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kutras, C.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

F0580	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0581	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	802	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :**

F3303	MTW	Lec	7:00AM- 7:50AM	Staff	RBHS-LCR	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	----------	------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

HOSPITALITY**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****HOSP-55 · CUST SRVC SKILLS FOR MULTICULT WORKPLACE · 3 UNITS**

F9444	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gerard, R.	826	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F0703	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0704	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0705	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0706	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 17, 2017, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

HUMAN SERVICES**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****HUSV-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

F9497	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Stewart, J.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9498	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Stewart, J.	1711B	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F9499	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Stewart, J.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F9500	TTH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Stewart, J.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site**HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F9501	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9502	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	1711B	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F9503	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F9504	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site**HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F9463	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class email the instructor @ kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online Orientation will be in Canvas. All other hours at worksite.

F9464	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this class email the instructor @ kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online Orientation will be in Canvas. All other hours at worksite.

HUMANITIES**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

F3576	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Thompson, R.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0510	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F5920	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Thompson, R.	1711B	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F5919	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Thompson, R.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F6205	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Thompson, R.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site**HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS**

F3164	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3165	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kelley, C.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9493	TTH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Thompson, R.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9494	TTH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Thompson, R.	1711B	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F9495	TTH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Thompson, R.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F9496	TTH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Thompson, R.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site**HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0075	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Westphal, J.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3166	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kelley, C.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT**

F1979	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	2512	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1980	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/14-12/15

INDE-37 · ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9592	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Martin, T.	1301B	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

INDE-37 Materials Fee: \$20

INDE-41 · INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

F9593	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	8/15-10/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-42 · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DEVICES · 3 UNITS

F9594	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	10/12-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F9595	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	8/14-10/9
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

INDE-45 Material Fee: \$40

INDE-46 · INTRODUCTION TO CNC MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F9596	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	10/11-12/11
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-------------

INDE-46 Materials Fee: \$40

INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2345	1-Unit	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 242-2268 or rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3536	3-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 242-2268 or rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS

F3454	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	9/20-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-102 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

F9597	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

JAPANESE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS

F9635	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Zimmerman, Y.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F9636	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15

JAPN-2 · JAPANESE 2 · 5 UNITS

F9637	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

JAPN-3 · JAPANESE 3 · 5 UNITS

F9638	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Zimmerman, Y.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

KINESIOLOGY

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F0247	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	1806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3321	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:50PM	Spotts, C.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F1444	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1446	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1447	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Lippman, F.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3201	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Fox, K.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F2033	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F1450	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F1451	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1453	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 3A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 6 or higher

F1454	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fox, K.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM		1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9613	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Griffin, D.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15

MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B, or Math Placement Level 7 or higher

F0732	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Anderson, C.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-6 · LINEAR ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7 or higher

F4511	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F3084	TTH	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Mello, A.	2113	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3085	TTH	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Mello, A.	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F3086	TTH	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Mello, A.	TE7205	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F3087	TTH	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Mello, A.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site**MATH-9 · SURVEY OF CALCULUS · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F8494	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Siva-Das, I.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F1455	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fox, K.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2024	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fox, K.	1119	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3203	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Ward, S.	1119	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2026	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3202	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Ward, S.	1119	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2029	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Miranda, R.	1119	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9507	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Jones, S.	2108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2019	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Staff	1107	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2023	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	1119	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2025	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2022	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Mihele, C.	1119	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2027	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Bush, R.	1119	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9614	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 4:20PM	Staff	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2020	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Bigelow, J.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2018	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1119	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9506	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Jones, S.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F1958	MTWTH	Lec	7:00AM- 7:50AM	Fox, M.	RBHS-302	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F9508	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F9505	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR ¹	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site**MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F0751	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	McCandless, J.	785	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or MATH 260, or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

F4291	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Larson, J.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9509	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Bausell, C.	2113	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9510	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Bausell, C.	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F9511	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Bausell, C.	TE7205	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F9512	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Bausell, C.	TR1522	SCTR	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or MATH 260, or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

F4293	MWF	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4292	MWF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4294	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4428	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Jones, S.	2108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4305	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Ten Broeck, A.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4298	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rhoades, R.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4295	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rhoades, R.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4303	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Rhoades, R.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0140	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Bausell, C.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F4427	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Jones, S.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F4429	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F4430	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR ¹	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F1607	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1613	MW	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Holder, T.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1616	MW	Lec	11:30AM-12:20PM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1611	MTWTHF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Bittner, R.	1107	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0173	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2031	MW	Lec	2:30PM- 4:45PM	Lippman, F.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0170	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Bittner, R.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 4:50PM	Bittner, R.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1617	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Ten Broeck, A.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F1857	MW	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F0176	MWF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Larson, J.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2055	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM		1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2057	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM		1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2056	MW	Lec	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM		1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3208	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM		1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2054	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:15PM	Miranda, R.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F3235	TTH	Lec	11:30AM- 1:45PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-210A · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1A · 0.5 UNITS

F2252	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2257	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to five math modules at their own pace. Students will complete from .5 to 2.5 units, depending on the individual's pacing. Completion of all ten modules (5 modules from Math 210A-E and 5 modules from Math 230A-E) is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra.

MATH-210B · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1B · 0.5 UNITS

F2253		Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2258		Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

These classes meet MTWTH 11:00A-12:20P in room 1108. Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to five math modules at their own pace. Students will complete from .5 to 2.5 units, depending on the individual's pacing. Completion of all ten modules (5 modules from Math 210A-E and 5 modules from Math 230A-E) is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra.

MATH-210C · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1C · 0.5 UNITS

F2254		Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2259		Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

These classes meet MTWTH 11:00A-12:20P in room 1108. Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to five math modules at their own pace. Students will complete from .5 to 2.5 units, depending on the individual's pacing. Completion of all ten modules (5 modules from Math 210A-E and 5 modules from Math 230A-E) is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra.

MATH-210D · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1D · 0.5 UNITS

F2255		Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2261		Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

These classes meet MTWTH 11:00A-12:20P in room 1108. Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to five math modules at their own pace. Students will complete from .5 to 2.5 units, depending on the individual's pacing. Completion of all ten modules (5 modules from Math 210A-E and 5 modules from Math 230A-E) is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra.

MATH-210E · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1E · 0.5 UNITS

F2256		Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2262		Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

These classes meet MTWTH 11:00A-12:20P in room 1108. Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to five math modules at their own pace. Students will complete from .5 to 2.5 units, depending on the individual's pacing. Completion of all ten modules (5 modules from Math 210A-E and 5 modules from Math 230A-E) is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

MATH-220 · BASIC MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5153	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	2113	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F5154	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F5160	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TE7205	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F5161	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site

MATH-230A · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2A · 0.5 UNITS

Students who enroll in Math 230A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to five math modules at their own pace. Students will complete from .5 to 2.5 units, depending on the individual's pacing. Completion of all ten modules (5 modules from Math 210A-E and 5 modules from Math 230A-E) is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math

MATH-230B · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2B · 0.5 UNITS

F2269 Lab TBA Sugimoto, R. SCMA 8/14-12/15
This class meets MTWTH 11:00A-12:20P in room 1109. Students who enroll in Math 230A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to five math modules at their own pace. Students will complete from .5 to 2.5 units, depending on the individual's pacing. Completion of all ten modules (5 modules from Math 210A-E and 5 modules from Math 230A-E) is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math

MATH-230C · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2C · 0.5 UNITS

F2270 Lab TBA Sugimoto, R. SCMA 8/14-12/15
This class meets MTWTH 11:00A-12:20P in room 1109. Students who enroll in Math 230A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to five math modules at their own pace. Students will complete from .5 to 2.5 units, depending on the individual's pacing. Completion of all ten modules (5 modules from Math 210A-E and 5 modules from Math 230A-E) is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math

MATH-230D · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2D · 0.5 UNITS

F2271 Lab TBA Sugimoto, R. SCMA 8/14-12/15
This class meets MTWTH 11:00A-12:20P in room 1109. Students who enroll in Math 230A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to five math modules at their own pace. Students will complete from .5 to 2.5 units, depending on the individual's pacing. Completion of all ten modules (5 modules from Math 210A-E and 5 modules from Math 230A-E) is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math

MATH-230E · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2E · 0.5 UNITS

F2272 Lab TBA Sugimoto, R. SCMA 8/14-12/15
This class meets MTWTH 11:00A-12:20P in room 1109. Students who enroll in Math 230A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to five math modules at their own pace. Students will complete from .5 to 2.5 units, depending on the individual's pacing. Completion of all ten modules (5 modules from Math 210A-E and 5 modules from Math 230A-E) is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math

MATH-240 · PRE-ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 220, or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

F5098	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Bittner, R.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5103	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Bausell, C.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F5104	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Staff	TE7210	SCTE	9/7-12/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0187	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM		1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1390	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 4:45PM	Griffin, D.	2113	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F1391	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 4:45PM	Griffin, D.	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F1392	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 4:45PM	Griffin, D.	TE7205	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F1389	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 4:45PM	Griffin, D.	TR1522	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

MICROBIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in one of the following courses: CHEM 1A, 2A, or CHEM 2B

F1694	MW	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 9:45PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1692	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	WF	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM		1601	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1693	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM		1601	SCMA	8/14-12/15

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0078	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-2 · DIATONIC HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3168	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Brooks, M.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-4 · CHROMATIC HARMONY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MUS 3 with a grade of C or higher

F3169	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Brooks, M.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

F9681	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Brooks, M.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0451	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

F2691	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-15 · HISTORY OF ROCK · 3 UNITS

F9683	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9682	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9685	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9684	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/14-12/15

MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT

F0057	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

F0058	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

F0059	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.

F0060	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

F0062	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

F0064	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

F0065	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

F0066	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25A · BEGINNING STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0067	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25B · INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 25A.

F0068	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 25B.

F0069	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25D · ADVANCED STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 25C.

F0070	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-29 · BEGINNING VOICE · 1 UNIT

F5898	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-30 · INTERMEDIATE VOICE · 1 UNIT

F3170	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-31 · CHAMBER CHOIR · 1 UNIT

F3171	TTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/1 @ 3:30p.m. Performance: 12/2 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-33 · JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

F0467	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 11/29 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-35 · VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

F1552	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 11/29 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT

F5900	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/1 @ 3:30p.m. Performance: 12/2 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT

F3644	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/8 @ 3:00pm Performance: 12/8 & 12/9 @ 7:00pm, 12/10 @ 2:00pm

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT

F3645	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	9/5-12/5
	F	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM		633	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM		GYM	SCMA	12/2-12/2
	S	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM		633	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM		633	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM		GYM	SCMA	12/3-12/3

Reh: 10/24, 6:30-9:30pm Reh: 10/27, 6:30-9:30pm Perf: 10/28, 11:00am Perf: 10/28, 7:30pm

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 0.5-1 UNITS

F9686	W	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/11 @ 2:00p.m. Performance: 11/12 @ 3:15p.m.

MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT

F3647	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 11/17 & 11/18 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

F3650	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 10/25 & 11/15 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

F3173		Lab	TBA	Waterbury, E.		SCMA	8/22-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	------------

Note: Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Students are expected to do 1.5 hours per week. Recital performance is required.

MUS-51 · OPERA IN PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS

F9687	W	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/3-1/3
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM		638	SCMA	1/10-1/10
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM		638	SCMA	1/12-1/12
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM		638	SCMA	1/5-1/5
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM		638	SCMA	9/8-11/17
	F	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM		638	SCMA	1/19-1/19
	F	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	2/2-2/2
	F	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	1/26-1/26
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM		638	SCMA	9/30-10/21
	S	Lab	9:00AM-12:50PM		638	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM		638	SCMA	1/20-1/20
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM		638	SCMA	1/6-1/6
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM		638	SCMA	12/2-12/2
	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM		638	SCMA	1/13-1/13
	S	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM		638	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	2/3-2/3
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	1/27-1/27
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	1/20-1/20
	SU	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM		638	SCMA	1/28-1/28
	SU	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	2/4-2/4

Performance: 1/26/18, 1/27/18 @ 7:00pm 2/2/18, 2/3/18 @ 7:00pm 1/28/18 & 2/4/18 @ 3:00pm

F9688	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/5-1/5
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		638	SCMA	11/17-11/17
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		638	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		638	SCMA	9/15-10/20
	F	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	2/2-2/2
	F	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	1/26-1/26
	S	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM		638	SCMA	1/6-1/6
	S	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM		638	SCMA	1/13-1/13
	S	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		638	SCMA	12/2-12/2
	S	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		638	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM		638	SCMA	1/20-1/20
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	2/3-2/3
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	1/27-1/27
	SU	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	2/4-2/4
	SU	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	1/28-1/28

Performance: 1/26/18, 1/27/18 @ 7:00pm 2/2/18, 2/3/18 @ 7:00pm 1/28/18 & 2/4/18 @ 3:00pm

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

F0071	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0072	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0073	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0074	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-64 · BEGINNING KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MUS 1 with a grade of C or higher

F0590	MWF	Lab	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Brooks, M.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-66 · ADVANCED-INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MUS 65 with a grade of C or higher

F0591	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brooks, M.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

F0479	W	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Brooks, M.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

"Shasta College Youth Symphony" Rehearsal: 11/11 @ 2:00p.m. Performance: 11/12 @ 3:15p.m.

F0478	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	9/5-12/5
	F	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM		633	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM		GYM	SCMA	12/2-12/2
	S	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM		633	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM		633	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM		GYM	SCMA	12/3-12/3

"Shasta College Symphony Orchestra" Reh: 10/24, 6:30-9:30pm Reh: 10/27, 6:30-9:30pm Perf: 10/28, 11:00am Perf: 10/28, 7:30pm

MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

F3648	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

"Shasta College Symphonic Band" Performance: 11/17 & 11/18 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

F9689	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/5-1/5
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		638	SCMA	11/17-11/17
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		638	SCMA	11/3-11/3
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		638	SCMA	9/15-10/20
	F	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	2/2-2/2
	F	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	1/26-1/26
	S	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM		638	SCMA	1/6-1/6
	S	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM		638	SCMA	1/13-1/13
	S	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		638	SCMA	12/2-12/2
	S	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		638	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM		638	SCMA	1/20-1/20
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	2/3-2/3
	S	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	1/27-1/27
	SU	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	2/4-2/4
	SU	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM		638	SCMA	1/28-1/28

"Opera in Performance" Performance dates: 1/26/18, 1/27/18 @ 7:00pm 2/2/18, 2/3/18 @ 7:00pm 1/28/18 & 2/4/18 @ 3:00pm

F8291	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

"Day Choir" Rehearsal: 12/1 @ 3:30p.m. Performance: 12/2 @ 7:30p.m.

F8292	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

"Day Jazz" Performance: 11/29 @ 7:30p.m.

F8293	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

"Vocal Jazz" Performance: 11/29 @ 7:30p.m.

F8296	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

"Evening Choir" Rehearsal: 12/8 @ 3:00pm Performance: 12/8 & 12/9 @ 7:00pm, 12/10 @ 2:00pm

F8297	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

"Evening Jazz" Performance: 10/25 & 11/15 @ 7:30p.m.

F8294	TTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Chamber Choir Rehearsal: 12/1 @ 3:30p.m. Performance: 12/2 @ 7:30p.m.

NUTRITION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F9446	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9447	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9453	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9513	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Collins, S.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
F9455	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9454	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9514	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Collins, S.	1711B	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F9515	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Collins, S.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F9516	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Collins, S.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

F0184	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Cahill, L.	2209	SCMA	10/2-11/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

F3761	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F3510	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in OAS 51

F3960	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F9457	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in OAS 52

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F9458	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F0361	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	9/11-11/8
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-84 · OFFICE ADMINISTRATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F6052	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6053	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6054	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6055	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: Contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to register. Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0166	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gurney, D.	2202B	SCMA	8/14-11/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F0192	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	2217	SCMA	8/15-11/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1221	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1222	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0592	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0584	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	2204	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

PE-4 · LIFETIME FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F0620	F	Lec/Lab	9:30AM- 1:20PM	Davis, E.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

F0275	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0278	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0281	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0284	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0739	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0287	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0725	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0290	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0621	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0293	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0296	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2127	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3117	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9426	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	12/11-1/11

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F1954	MW	Lab	6:15PM- 7:30PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

F0276	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0279	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0282	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0285	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0740	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0288	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0726	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0291	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0622	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0294	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0297	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2128	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3118	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9427	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	12/11-1/11

PE 12B (continued)

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F3236	MW	Lab	6:15PM- 7:30PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12B.

F0277	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0280	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0283	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0286	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0741	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0289	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0727	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0292	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0623	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0295	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0298	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2129	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3119	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9428	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	12/11-1/11

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F3237	MW	Lab	6:15PM- 7:30PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PE-17 · YOGA · 1 UNIT

F9429	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0301	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3124	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

F0302	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0305	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

F0303	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0306	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

F0304	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0307	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

F0743	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Kingsbury, D.	1840	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

F0542	MW	Lab	8:00PM- 9:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

PEAT-5 · INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL · 3 UNITS

F9430	M	Lab	4:00PM- 6:10PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/10-12/14
	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM		FBFIELD	SCMA	8/10-12/14
F9431	M	Lab	4:00PM- 6:10PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/10-12/14
	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM		FBFIELD	SCMA	8/10-12/14
F9432	M	Lab	4:00PM- 6:10PM	Campos, S.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/10-12/14
	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM		FBFIELD	SCMA	8/10-12/14

Above classes do not meet 8/11/17.

PEAT-7 · INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL · 3 UNITS

F3128	MF	Lab	4:30PM- 6:50PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	8/14-12/8
	TWTH	Lab	4:30PM- 6:20PM		GYM	SCMA	8/14-12/8

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

PEAT-9 · INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY · 3 UNITS

F3129	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	8/14-12/8
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

PEAT-11 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL · 3 UNITS

F9434	MTWTHF	Lab	12:00PM- 1:30PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	10/2-3/12
F9433	MTWTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	10/2-3/12

Note: Above classes do not meet 11/22/17, 12/18/17 through 1/1/18.

PEAT-23 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER · 3 UNITS

F3132	MF	Lab	4:00PM- 6:20PM	Fults, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/14-12/8
	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM		SOCCER	SCMA	8/14-12/8
F3133	MF	Lab	4:00PM- 6:20PM	Banda, J.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/14-12/8
	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM		SOCCER	SCMA	8/14-12/8

PEAT-29 · INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING · 3 UNITS

F3134	MF	Lab	7:20AM- 9:50AM	Thomas, M.	GYM	SCMA	8/14-12/8
	TWTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM		GYM	SCMA	8/14-12/8

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F0316	MTWTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/14-9/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Note: This course is designed for the male intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0318	MTWTHF	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	8/23-9/29
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Note: This course is designed for the female intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-46 · OFF-SEASON BASEBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F0319	MF	Lab	3:00PM- 5:20PM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/14-12/8
	TWTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		BBFIELD	SCMA	8/14-12/8

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0754	MF	Lab	3:00PM- 5:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/14-12/8
	TWTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM		BBFIELD	SCMA	8/14-12/8

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-47 · OFF-SEASON SOFTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F0320	MT	Lab	3:30PM- 5:50PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	8/14-12/8
	TWTH	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM		SBFIELD	SCMA	8/14-12/8

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-48 · OFF-SEASON SWIMMING/DIVING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F9435	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	8/29-1/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-49 · OFF-SEASON TENNIS TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F9436	MF	Lab	4:00PM- 6:20PM	Molthop, R.	COURTS	SCMA	8/14-12/8
	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM		COURTS	SCMA	8/14-12/8

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate tennis player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-50 · OFF-SEASON TENNIS TRACK AND FIELD · 1-3 UNITS

F0323	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Hamilton, B.	TRACK	SCMA	8/14-12/8
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS

F4634	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4662	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4669	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4735	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

"Worksite Learning for Coaching" Note: To enroll in these classes, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

F9437	1-Unit	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9438	2-Units	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9439	3-Units	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9440	4-Units	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

"Worksite Learning for Coaching" Note: To enroll in these classes, contact Matt Diskin @ mdiskin@shastacollege.edu.

PHYSICS

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHYS-2A · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F1707	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM		1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1708	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM		1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1709	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM		1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6128	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYS-4B · PHYSICS (ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7; and a grade of C or higher in PHYS 4A

F8236	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYSIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

F1714	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM		1612	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1715	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM		1612	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1716	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM		1612	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1717	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM		1612	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0081	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Lee, M.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1233	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lee, M.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9690	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lee, M.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0585	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Pearl, D.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1238	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Pearl, D.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1236	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Pearl, D.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2852	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kutras, C.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
F1995	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Pearl, D.	806	SCMA	8/29-12/14

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F2853	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kutras, C.	1711B	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F8300	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kutras, C.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F8299	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kutras, C.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site

POLS-25 · GLOBAL POLITICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3182	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Pearl, D.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

PSYCHOLOGY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1563	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1561	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1562	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1572	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2694	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1813	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Heyman, Z.	2113	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1573	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1575	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1564	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1120	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F1814	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Heyman, Z.	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1822	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7205	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1824	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

PSYC-1AH · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY - HONORS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9691	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section can pursue honors notation and benefits upon degree completion and/or transfer. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4485	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Young, P.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F9701	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Young, P.	TE7209	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0593	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Welch, D.	826	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0597	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Welch, D.	826	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1400	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Heyman, Z.	2113	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0605	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Kelley, E.	820	SCMA	9/6-12/13
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F1401	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Heyman, Z.	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F1402	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7205	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F1399	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1285	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Foust, K.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9697	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9698	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	1711B	SCIN	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F9699	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F9700	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3187	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Young, P.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 14 and a grade of C or higher in PSYC 1A

F0606	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Frigo, L.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9692	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	813	SCMA	8/15-9/28
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0607	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	2115	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------------	------	------	------------

PSYC-94 · PSYCHOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2280	1-Unit	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3184	2-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3506	3-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

REGISTERED NURSING**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS**

F9539	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM		8104	SCDT	9/21-12/7
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM		8104	SCDT	8/14-9/7
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM		8104	SCDT	9/14-9/14

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS

F9540		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
F9541		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
F9542		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

REGN-20 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF FAMILY/MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II · 7 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 10, REGN 11 and REGN 12

F4223	M	Lec	8:00AM-12:50PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	8/14-10/2
	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM		8218	SCDT	10/9-12/11
	T	Lec	7:30AM-10:20AM		8218	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	F	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM		8218	SCDT	9/8-9/8

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-21 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF FAMILY/MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 10, REGN 11 and REGN 12

F4224		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		OSC	8/14-12/15
F4225		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		OSC	8/14-12/15
F4226		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		OSC	8/14-12/15
F4227		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		OSC	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-25 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS II · 6.5 UNITS

F9543	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	8/14-12/4
	M	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM		8104	SCDT	12/11-12/11
	M	Lec	10:30AM- 2:20PM		8104	SCDT	12/11-12/11
	T	Lec	11:30AM- 2:20PM		8104	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS

F9544		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
F9545		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
F9546		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-33 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 20 and REGN 21

F4228	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	8/14-10/4
	W	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM		8218	SCDT	10/18-12/15
	TH	Lec	12:00PM- 2:50PM		8218	SCDT	8/14-10/5
	TH	Lec	12:00PM- 3:50PM		8218	SCDT	10/19-12/7

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-34 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 20 and REGN 21

F4229		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.		OSC	8/14-12/15
F4230		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.		OSC	8/14-12/15
F4231		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.		OSC	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4249	MW	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/14-12/15
F4250	TTH	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F3227	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:25PM	Wicks, M.	TE7115	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8206	MW	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/14-12/15
F8207	TTH	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/14-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :

F3228	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:25PM	Wicks, M.	TE7115	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0083	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8308	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Wylie, H.	1317	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8310	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Wylie, H.	2150	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3511	F	Lec	8:30AM-12:00PM	Staff	820	SCMA	9/1-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9693	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	2114	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F8311	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Wylie, H.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F8313	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Wylie, H.	TE7201	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F8314	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Wylie, H.	TR1515	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0327	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1317	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9517	W	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Wylie, H.	2113	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9518	W	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Wylie, H.	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F9519	W	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Wylie, H.	TE7205	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F9520	W	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Wylie, H.	TR1522	SCTR	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site

SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1583	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wylie, H.	2115	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

SPANISH**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS***Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.*

F9639	MW	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	Cooper, W.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	F	Lec	8:30AM- 9:20AM		810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9640	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Stell, A.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	F	Lec	10:30AM-11:20AM		812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9641	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM		812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9651	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9642	TTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

F9643	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mireles, G.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9644	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Mireles, G.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F9652	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F9653	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	TE7202	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F9654	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	TR1521	SCTR	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

¹ Originating Site**SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS***Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.*

F9645	MW	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9646	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15

SPAN-3 · SPANISH 3 · 4 UNITS*Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.*

F9647	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Sittig, A.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS**

F8210	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Staff	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1633	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Innes, S.	2106	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3787	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F8437	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	2108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2059	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Perdue, L.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/15-10/5
		WebLec+INTERNET					

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F2060	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Perdue, L.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-10/5
		WebLec+INTERNET					
F8438	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	1712	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F2058	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Perdue, L.	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-10/5
		WebLec+INTERNET					
F8439	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/14-12/15
F2061	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Perdue, L.	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-10/5
		WebLec+INTERNET					

These sections are intensive, short-term classes. Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

F8440	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TR1521	SCTR	8/14-12/15
-------	---	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

¹ Originating Site**STU-20 · TRANSFER SUCCESS · 1 UNIT**

F2083	T	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Valdivia, D.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

STU-50 · GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENTATION TO COLLEG · 0.5-1 UNITS**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :**

F3335	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Huckman-Crye, I.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------------	---------	------	------------

Note: This section is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 190 (F2064) and STU 50 (F3335) is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. Students will be required to enroll in subsequent courses the following spring semester. For more information contact log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente/. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

STU-70 · COLLEGE STUDY AND LEARNING SKILLS · 1 UNIT**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE :**

F9721	W	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Jones, J.	TE7115	SCTE	9/13-11/8
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT

F2090	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Riggs, L.	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

F9622	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Lesicko, D.	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9445	F	Lec	8:00AM- 4:50PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	F	Lec	8:30AM-12:15PM		3217	SCMA	12/1-12/1
	F	Lec	8:30AM-12:15PM		3217	SCMA	8/25-8/25

Note: Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Growing Teachers program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the semester.

STU-93A · TUTOR TRAINING: LEVEL II · 1 UNIT

F2132	F	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	McCandless, J.	785	SCMA	8/25-9/29
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

THEATER**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS**

F3100	TTH	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	2108	SCMA ¹	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------	------	-------------------	------------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES :

F3101	TTH	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	8/14-12/15
F3102	TTH	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	8/14-12/15
F3103	TTH	Lec-TV	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	8/14-12/15

¹ Originating Site**THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS**

F9716	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS

F9717	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-16 · ACTING LAB · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in THTR 12.

F0089	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

THTR-23 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION I · 1-4 UNITS

F0129	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	8/31-10/20
F0130	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/14-10/20
F0131	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/14-10/20
F0132	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	10/4-10/20

Auditions: 8/21 & 8/22, 6-8pm Performance: 10/13, 10/14, 10/19, 10/20, 10/21 @ 7:00pm; 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2:00pm

THTR-26 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION II · 1-6 UNITS

F0133	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	8/31-10/20
F0134	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/14-10/20
F0135	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/14-10/20
F0136	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	10/4-10/20

Auditions: 8/21 & 8/22 @ 6:00pm Performance: 10/13, 10/14, 10/19, 10/20, 10/21 @ 7:00pm; 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2:00pm

THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS

F9695	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	McDonald, M.	520	SCMA	9/7-12/14
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-34 Materials Fee: \$15

THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in THTR 34.

F0095	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/23-10/21
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 & 8/22 @ 6:00pm Performance: 10/13, 10/14, 10/19, 10/20, 10/21 @ 7:00pm; 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2:00pm

THTR-41 · THEATRE LABORATORY · 1-4 UNITS

F0096	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/23-10/21
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 & 8/22 @ 6:00pm Performance: 10/13, 10/14, 10/19, 10/20, 10/21 @ 7:00pm; 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2:00pm

THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS

F0142	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/23-10/21
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 & 8/22 @ 6:00pm Performance: 10/13, 10/14, 10/19, 10/20, 10/21 @ 7:00pm; 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2:00pm

THTR-81 · SCRIPT ANALYSIS AND PLAYWRITING · 3 UNITS

F9723	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Staff	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

THTR-302 · APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC · 0 UNITS

F3186	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/14-10/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 & 8/22, 6-8pm Performance: 10/13, 10/14, 10/19, 10/20, 10/21 @ 7:00pm; 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2:00pm

VOCATIONAL NURSING

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

VOCN-162 · NURSING OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN · 13 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in VOCN 161

F9536	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM		8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 3:50PM		8111	SCDT	12/1-12/1
	Cli	TBA				SCDT	8/14-12/15
F9537	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM		8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 3:50PM		8111	SCDT	12/1-12/1
	Cli	TBA				SCDT	8/14-12/15
F9538	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM		8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 3:50PM		8111	SCDT	12/1-12/1
	Cli	TBA				SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F0248	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Tom Warnock at twarnock@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

WTT-184 · SMALL WATER SYSTEMS AND DISTRIBUTION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9603	TH	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Warnock, T.	8104	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

WTT-186 · ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9602	T	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Marshall, E.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

WELDING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS

F0195	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM		2514	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0196	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 6:45PM	Torres, S.	2608	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM		2514	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0197	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Osbrink, R.	2608	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	9:30AM- 1:50PM		2514	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WELD-70 Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0198	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lab	2:45PM- 4:50PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3151	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	1:45PM- 3:50PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WE3LD-73 Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F1726	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1727	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1728	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1729	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Note: To enroll in these courses contact Jason Davis at 242-2216 or jdavis@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING-MECHANICAL · 2 UNITS

F9615	T	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Fife, J.	2520	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

F0204	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM		2514	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WELD-170 Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0205	MW	Lec	6:00PM- 6:45PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WELD-171 Materials Fee: \$40

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

F0207	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3300	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 5:45PM	Hardin, R.	2608	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lab	5:45PM- 7:50PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WELD-174 Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

F0209	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

WELD-175 Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0211	MW	Lec	9:00AM- 9:45AM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	MW	Lab	9:45AM-11:50AM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WELD-178 Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

F0218	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0212	M	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	2:25PM- 4:40PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0214	MW	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0450	TTH	Lab	1:45PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9598	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WELD-182 Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.

F0222	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0220	M	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	2:25PM- 4:40PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0221	MW	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0460	TTH	Lab	1:45PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9599	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WELD 183 Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

F0226	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0224	M	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	2:25PM- 4:40PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0225	MW	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0461	TTH	Lab	1:45PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9600	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WELD-184 Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

F0227	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0228	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WELD 186 Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

F0231	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0229	M	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	2:25PM- 4:40PM		2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0462	TTH	Lab	1:45PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9601	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/14-12/15

WELD 188 Materials Fee: \$40

ZOOLOGY**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F5971	TTH	Lab/Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

INTERNET-BASED COURSES

Students enrolling in the following internet courses will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ACCOUNTING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F0251	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1969	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2; and BUAD 106 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F0252	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

F5606	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS

F3561	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

ADJU-22 · JUVENILE PROCEDURES · 3 UNITS

F1972	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

ADJU-40 · INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS · 3 UNITS

F3136	INTERNET	Kent, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8333	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/14-12/15
F8334	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/14-12/15

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0534	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	8/14-12/15
F4466	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	8/14-12/15

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8243	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

F3563	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/14-12/15
F3564	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/14-12/15
F3565	INTERNET	Myers, C.	8/14-12/15

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

F3155	INTERNET	Bolender, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

F0463	INTERNET	Myers, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

F3314	INTERNET	Myers, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

F3221	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

ASTR-2H · STELLAR ASTRONOMY - HONORS · 3 UNITS

F9656	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section can pursue honors notation and benefits upon degree completion and/or transfer.

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F9657	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F0213	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS

F8226	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

F1896	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/14-12/15
F9550	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/15-10/3

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0538	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/14-12/15
F0539	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	8/14-12/15
F1951	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F1497	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/15-9/14
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class designed for the ACE program student. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F3729	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F1499	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

F0545	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/14-12/15
F3139	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/14-12/15

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

F3573	INTERNET	Cox, E.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------	------------

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F3574	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/16-12/15
F3575	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/14-10/13

BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F0557	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

F0564	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

F1300	INTERNET	Howell, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

F2041	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4083	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	9/4-12/15
-------	----------	----------------------	-----------

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3156	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

F0255	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/14-12/15
F0549	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/14-12/15
F2751	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/14-12/15
F3290	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/15-10/5

This section is intended for students in the Accelerated College Education program and will be offered in an intensive format. Please consult with a counselor if you need more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4795	INTERNET	Staff	10/9-12/15
F6887	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/14-12/15

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F0596	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0263	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/21-10/13
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

CIS-401 · DATABASE MGMT/DESIGN FOR HEALTH PROF. · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9567	INTERNET	Martin, T.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0719	INTERNET	Peters, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

CULA-60 · BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F0465	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/14-10/13
-------	----------	------------	------------

DIETARY SERVICE SUPERVISOR

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

DSS-94 · DSS CERTIFICATE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DSS 63 and CULA 50

F9623	INTERNET	Moloney, G.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Note: All students participating in Dietary Service Supervisor Worksite Learning (DSS-94) may be required to pass drug screening and background check prior to enrollment in the class. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process. Students must meet health and safety requirements and should contact the Health Sciences division office prior to the start of the semester at 242-3662. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F2093	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/14-12/15
F2754	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/14-12/15
F4465	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	10/17-12/14

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0181	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/14-12/15
F0201	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/14-12/15

ECE-3 · EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 7

F0515	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0401	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/14-12/15
F1311	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/14-12/15

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

F9578	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F2736	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ECE-16 · FUNDAMENTALS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING AND SUPERVISION · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 7

F3107	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	9/25-11/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

F9579	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 1 or ECE 9

F3108	INTERNET	Richter, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F0523	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

F0919	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

F2739	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	10/9-11/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-8 · PLANETARY GEOL; DVLPMNT/HIST/PLAN PRCESS · 3 UNITS

F3580	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOE/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

F7162	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Note: Required overnight field trip.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0571	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/14-12/15
F0572	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	9/4-12/15

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0573	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/14-12/15
F9661	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	11/7-12/14

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.

F0568	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	9/11-12/15
F6962	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	8/14-12/15
F6968	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/14-12/15
F6984	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/14-12/15
F6985	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/14-12/15
F6986	INTERNET	Long, M.	8/28-12/15
F6987	INTERNET	Baker, L.	8/14-12/15
F6988	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/14-12/15
F9058	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	9/11-12/15
F9616	INTERNET	Kull, M.	10/17-12/14

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7

F0108	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	8/14-12/15
F8164	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
F8165	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	8/14-12/15
F8166	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	9/11-12/15
F9617	INTERNET	Long, M.	11/7-12/14

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7

F1057	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/14-12/15
F1059	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/14-12/15
F2045	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	9/11-12/15
F9618	INTERNET	Staff	9/26-10/26

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

ENGL-10A · WORLD LITERATURE (TO 1650) · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

ENGL 1A with a grade of C or higher or English Placement Level 7

F1464	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

ENGL-11B · SURVEY AMERICAN LIT-1860 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

F9619	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

ENGL-14 · A SURVEY OF DRAMA AS LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

F3249	INTERNET	Smith, A.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ENGL-24 · MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVES/AMERICAN LIT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

F8168	INTERNET	Baker, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0113	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	9/11-12/15
F8171	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	8/28-12/15

ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

F0114	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	9/18-10/27
F2048	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	10/23-12/8

ENGL-401 · ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL WRITING · 3 UNITS

F3319	INTERNET	Kull, M.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FIRS-71 · FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION · 3 UNITS

F1327	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/25-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes: 1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

FIRS-74 · FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F1649	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/25-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes: 1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

FIRS-79 · FUNDAMENTALS OF PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY · 3 UNITS

F1329	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/25-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes: 1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F1933	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

GEOG-1B · HUMAN GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3213	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

GEOG-5 · DIGITAL PLANET: GIS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3214	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9719	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1664	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F0178	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	8/14-12/15
F3115	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/14-12/15

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F2010	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/14-12/15
F2245	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/14-12/15
F9424	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	12/11-1/11

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F3116	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

F9425	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F9703	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/14-12/15
F9704	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/14-12/15

HEOC-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F9526	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HIMS-405 · FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTH INFORMATION MGMT · 4 UNITS

F3322	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

HIMS-408 · ETHICS IN HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

F3323	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------	-----------

HIMS-410 · HEALTHCARE INFORMATICS · 4 UNITS

F3324	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

HIMS-425 · REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F9532	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------	-----------

HIMS-430 · HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 4 UNITS

F9533	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------	-----------

HIMS-435 · PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS

F9534	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS

F9553	INTERNET	Lauria, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3254	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

HIT-11 · COMPUTER BASICS FOR HEALTH INFO TECH · 1 UNIT

F3255	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------	-----------

HIT-15 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS

F3256	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

HIT-20 · HOSPITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3257	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

HIT-45 · ICD CODING II · 4 UNITS

F9529	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

HIT-50 · HEALTHCARE REIMBURSEMENT · 2 UNITS

F9530	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

HIT-55 · HEALTHCARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F9531	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1503	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9709	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/14-12/15
F9710	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	9/5-12/15
F9711	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	8/15-9/21

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8270	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1514	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	9/5-12/15
F2001	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/14-12/15
F9662	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	8/15-9/14

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

F9663	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	9/26-10/26
-------	----------	--------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2002	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/14-12/15
F3158	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/14-12/15
F9665	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/14-12/15

HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1216	INTERNET	Martin, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

HIST-38 · HISTORY OF WORLD RELIGIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8274	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

F0697	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/14-10/13
-------	----------	------------	------------

HOSP-35 · COMPUTER APPS/HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

F0699	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

HOSP-45 · RESTAURANTS, HOTELS & LAWFUL MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F6926	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

HOSP-50 · HOSPITALITY MARKETING/SALES/ADVERTISING · 3 UNITS

F0701	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

HOSP-65 · HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

F0702	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/14-10/13
-------	----------	------------	------------

HUMAN SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9459	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F9460	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

HUSV-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS

F9461	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

HUSV-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS

F9462	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

F0125	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

F9666	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2701	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

JOURNALISM

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

JOUR-27 · NEWSWRITING AND REPORTING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0076	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

KINESIOLOGY

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2125	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MATH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2017	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/14-12/15
F2028	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/14-12/15
F2273	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	8/14-12/15
F3205	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	8/14-12/15

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F2032	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/14-12/15
F3207	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/14-12/15

NATURAL HISTORY**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS**

F2036	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

NUTRITION**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

F9448	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	9/11-12/15
F9449	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	8/14-12/15
F9450	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/14-12/15
F9451	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/14-12/15
F9452	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/14-12/15

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

F0185	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/21-9/22
F0265	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/14-9/22
F0266	INTERNET	Riley, A.	9/25-11/3

OAS-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0267	INTERNET	Barker, M.	9/25-11/3
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-12 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS III · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0268	INTERNET	Barker, M.	11/6-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

F3744	INTERNET	Ellison, T.	8/14-12/15
F4798	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/14-12/15

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in OAS 51

F3769	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in OAS 52

F3770	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

OAS-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10- KEY · 0.5 UNITS

F0814	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	9/11-11/3
F0818	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/9-12/8

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0269	INTERNET	Staff	8/21-10/13
-------	----------	-------	------------

OAS-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0271	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	9/25-11/3
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

OAS-94 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0272	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/14-10/13
-------	----------	------------	------------

OAS-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

F3508	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

F0190	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/14-10/13
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0177	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

OAS-160 · MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in BUAD 166 and OAS 51

F3739	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0180	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

PHILOSOPHY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0093	INTERNET	Kelsey, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0587	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3159	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

POLITICAL SCIENCE**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1242	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	8/14-12/15
F1248	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	8/14-12/15
F9667	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	8/28-12/15
F9668	INTERNET	Staff	10/2-12/15

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

POLS-20 · POLITICS OF THE DEVELOPING WORLD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3657	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1576	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	9/5-12/15
F1579	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	8/14-12/15
F1580	INTERNET	Westman, R.	9/5-12/15
F2009	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/14-12/15

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2702	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0608	INTERNET	Westman, R.	8/14-12/15
F0609	INTERNET	Westman, R.	9/5-12/15

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1286	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5210	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1582	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
F9669	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-9/14

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0610	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	8/14-12/15
F0611	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	9/5-12/15

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0612	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/14-12/15
F0768	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/14-12/15

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3215	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

F8208	INTERNET	Jones, J.	9/11-12/13
-------	----------	-----------	------------

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

F1909	INTERNET	Daw, B.	9/25-11/3
-------	----------	---------	-----------

STU-93A · TUTOR TRAINING: LEVEL II · 1 UNIT

F2238	INTERNET	McCandless, J.	9/25-11/13
-------	----------	----------------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.